

Updated 16.02.2022

## Catalogue of Nepal Longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae)

M.A. Lazarev

The present work follows the previous publications on Afghanistan and Bhutan Cerambycidae, and is an attempt to summarize all data published up to now on Cerambycidae of Nepal fauna. The last general contribution to the fauna of the country was published by Weigel (2010) in the Palaearctic Cerambycidae Catalogue by Löbl & Smetana (2010). Besides we received several messages on newly collected materials from E. Kučera (all specimens identified by C. Holzschuh are preserved in his E. Kučera's collection in Soběslav, Czech Republic) and from S. Murzin (all specimens are preserved in his collection, Moscow). Now 52 species were added to the previously published Catalogue (Löbl & Smetana, 2010).

**Acknowledgements.** We would like to thank Mikhail Danilevsky (A.N. Severtzov Institute of Ecology and Evolution of Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow), Aleksey Gusakov (Zoological Museum of Moscow University), Emil Kučera (Sobeslav, Czech Republic), Karl Adlbauer (Graz, Austria), Andreas Weigel (Wernburg, Germany).

subfamily **Disteniinae** J. Thomson, 1861

tribe **Cyrtonopini** Gressitt, 1940

**genus *Cyrtonops* White, 1853: 32** type species *Cyrtonops punctipennis* White, 1853

*Cladopalpus* Lansberge, 1886: 35 type species *Cladopalpus hageni* Lansberge, 1886

*punctipennis* White, 1853: 33

*hageni* Lansberge, 1886: 36 (*Cladopalpus*)

Lin, Liu & Bi, 2010: 117 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2019: 5 - Nepal.

family **DISTENIIDAE** J. Thomson, 1861

subfamily **Disteniinae** J. Thomson, 1861

tribe **Dynamostini** Lacordaire, 1868

**genus *Dynamostes* Pascoe, 1857b: 90** type species *Dynamostes audax* White, 1853

*audax* Pascoe, 1857b: 90

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Lin et al., 2010: 118 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 86 - Nepal; Švácha & Lawrence, 2014: 60, 73 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2019: 7 - "Nepal (Sheopuri)".

tribe **Aegosomatini** J. Thomson, 1861

**genus *Aegosoma* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 162** type species *Cerambyx scabricornis* Scopoli, 1763

*ornaticolle* White, 1853: 30

Hayashi, 1981: 3 - Nepal: "Sheopuri, 2300 m."; Weigel, 2010: 87 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012a: 113 - Nepal; Ren et al., 2016: 416, 420 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 261 - Nepal.

**genus *Nepiodes* Pascoe, 1867c: 410** type species *Nepiodes cognatus* Pascoe, 1867

*bowringi* Gahan, 1894b: 226 (*Aegosoma*)

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Komiya & Drumont, 2010: 179, 190 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 87 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 262 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal; Delahaye & Drumont, 2017: 106 - Népal.

*sulcipennis* White, 1853: 31 (*Aegosoma*)

*lineatus* Hüdepohl, 1994: 186 (*Megopis*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: "Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, Chisapani-Garhi, 1600 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 81 - Nepal: "Churibass (alt. 1000m)"; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 263 - Nepal.

**genus *Spinimegopis* K. Ohbayashi, 1963: 7** type species *Megopis nipponica* Matsushita, 1934

*buckleyi* Gahan, 1894b: 227 (*Aegosoma*)

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 263 - Nepal.

*nepalensis* Hayashi, 1979: 83 (*Megopis*)

Hayashi, 1979: 83 - Nepal: "Unnamed place (E) (alt 2450m.) to Chowki (alt. 1620m.)"; "Walunchung (alt 3050 m.) to Unnamed place (E) (alt 2450m)"; Hua, 2002: 214 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 350, 381 - Nepal (near Walunchung, west of Mt. Kanchenjunga, near Taplejung); Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 263 - "E-Nepal, Chowki".

*tibialis* White, 1853: 32 (*Aegosoma*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 175 - Nepal: “East Sete, 2700 m”; “East Junbesi, 2750 m”; “East Pultschuk, 2700 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 83 - Nepal: “Gunsa (alt. 3400 m.)”; “Tapche (alt 2400m.)”; “Walunchung(alt 3050m.) to Unnamed place (E) (alt 2450m.)”; Hua, 2002: 214 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Komiya & Drumont, 2007: 348, 381 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 264 - Nepal.

tribe Anacolini J. Thomson, 1857

**genus *Casiphia* Fairmaire, 1894a: 223** type species *Casiphia thibeticola* Fairmaire, 1894

**subgenus *Casiphia* Fairmaire, 1894a: 223** type species *Casiphia thibeticola* Fairmaire, 1894

*Casiphoprionus* Pic, 1916a: 2 type species *Casiphoprionus limbatus* Pic, 1916 (= *Casiphia thibeticola* Fairmaire, 1894)

*himalayaensis* Li & Zhang, 2013: 53

Li & Zhang, 2013: 53 - Tansen, Palpa District, Nepal.

**genus *Sarmyds* Pascoe, 1867c: 410** type species *Sarmyds antennatus* Pascoe, 1867

~~*antennatus* Pascoe, 1867c: 410~~

~~Weigel, 2006:497—Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88—Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 264—Nepal.~~

*bagh* Majumder, Drumont, Bouyer & Chandra, 2020: 544

**Notes:** *Sarmyds antennatus* Pascoe, 1867a is absent in China, where 8 species of the genus are known. According to Majumder et al. (2020), records of the species for China from Xizang province were based on *S. bagh* Majumder, Drumont, Bouyer & Chandra, 2020.

*subcoriaceus* Hope, 1831: 27 (*Prionus*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - “Nepaul”; Gahan, 1906: 51 - Nepal; Lameere, 1912a: 32 - “Népaul”; 1913: 83 - Nepaul; 1919: 150 - Nepaul; Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Kathmandu Valley, Godovari, 1000-1800 m”; “Jumbesi, 2600-2900 m”; “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; Hayashi, 1981: 6 - Nepal: “Kuinibisona (alt. 2000 m.)”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 185 - “Basantapur (alt. 2350 m.), E. Nepal”; “Papun (alt. 2100 m.), E. Nepal”; Hua, 2002: 232 - Nepal; Drumont, 2006a: 224, 225 - “Népal”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 264 - Nepal; Drumont & Tavakilian, 2017: 40 - Nepal.

tribe Cantharocnemini J. Thomson, 1861

**genus *Cantharocnemis* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 132** type species *Cantharocnemis spondyloides* Audinet-Serville, 1832

**subgenus *Cantharoprion* Lameere, 1902: 314** type species *Cantharocnemis livingstonii* Westwood, 1866

*downesii* Pascoe, 1858: 236

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Drumont, 2006b: 40, 46 - “Népal”; Weigel, 2010: 89 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 265 - Nepal.

tribe Macrotomini J. Thomson, 1861

**genus *Anomophysis* Quentin & Villiers, 1981: 374** type species *Prionus spinosus* Fabricius, 1787

*elliotti* C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 379 (*Macrotoma*)

*difformis* Nonfried, 1892a: 377 (*Macrotoma*)

Hayashi, 1981: 4 - Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 90 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012a: 113 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 266 - “Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest”.

*inscripta* C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 380 (*Macrotoma*)

Lameere, 1903: 162 - Népaul; Gahan, 1906: 36 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 175 - Nepal: “Kathmandu Valley, Nagarjong, 1500-1700 m”; Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 48 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 267 - Nepal.

*plagiata* C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 381 (*Macrotoma*)

*vidua* Lameere, 1903: 167 (*Macrotoma*)

Weigel, 2010: 90 - Nepal.

? *spinosa* Fabricius, 1787: 130 (*Prionus*)

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 268 - Nepal.

**Note:** *Anomophysis spinosa* (Fabricius, 1787) was listed for Nepal by Weigel (2006: 497) on the base of the record by Hayashi (1981: 4), but with a special remark: “*Anomophysis spinosa* in Hayashi (1979) may be is an error and could according Komiya (pers. comm.), belongs to *Anomophysis elliotti* Waterhouse, 1884”.

**genus *Bandar* Lameere, 1912b: 144** type species *Prinobius pascoei* Lansberge, 1884

*pascoei* Lansberge, 1884: 144 [RN] (*Prinobius*)

*pascoei pascoei* Lansberge, 1884: 144 [RN] (*Prinobius*)

*fisheri* C. O. Waterhouse, 1884: 382 (*Macrotoma*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 175 - Nepal: “Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, Chisapani-Garhi, 1600 m”; Hayashi, 1981: 3 - Nepal:

“Kathmandu”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 90 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2014: 851, 853 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 268 - “Nepal: Kathmandu”.

tribe Prionini Latreille, 1802

**genus *Dorysthenes* Vigors, 1826: 514** type species *Prionus rostratus* Fabricius, 1793

**subgenus *Baladeva* G. R. Waterhouse, 1840: 225** type species *Dorysthenes walkeri* G. R. Waterhouse, 1840  
*sternalis* Fairmaire, 1902: 244 (*Cyrtognathus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Kathmandu-Chauni, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal.

**subgenus *Lophosternus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 209** type species *Lophosternus buquetii* Guérin-Méneville, 1844

*buquetii* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 209 (*Lophosternus*)

*similis* Gahan, 1906: 13 (*Lophosternus*)

Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 550 - “Népal”; Hayashi, 1981: 5 - Nepal: “Pokhara”; “Rupakot Tal”; Hua, 2002: 205 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Hiremath & Revannavar, 2016: 93, 98 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 270 - Nepal.

*huegelii* L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 550 (*Cyrtognathus*)

*falco* J. Thomson, 1877: 262 (*Cyrtognathus*)

*palpalis* Gahan, 1906: 12 (*Lophosternus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Manga Deorali-Phaeda Kola, 2300-1500 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 85 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, Mt. Phulchok up to 2600m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 5 - Nepal: Pokhara, Kathmandu; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 185 - “Hile (alt. 2100 m.), E. Nepal”; Hua, 2002: 205 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2014: 850, 854 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 270 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal.

*indicus* Hope, 1831: 27 (*Prionus*)

*hopei* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 210 (*Lophosternus*)

*socius* Gahan, 1906: 11 (*Lophosternus*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - “Nepaul”; Gahan, 1906: 10 - Nepal; Lameere, 1911: 328 - “Népaül”; Lameere, 1913: 68 - “Nepaul”; Lameere, 1919: 127 - “Népaül”; Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 550 - “Népal”; Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Manga-Deorali-Phaeda Kola, 2300-1500 m”; “Weg Sikri Gassa, 2250 m”; “Jiri, 2000 m”; “Nimarch, unter Sete, 2200 m”; “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 1700 m”; “East Jubing, 1600 m”; “Namdu, 1800 m”; “Kathmandu Valley, Godavary, 1600-1800 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 84 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, Mt. Phulchok, up to 2600m.)”; “Taplejung (alt. 1800m)”; Hayashi, 1981: 4 - Nepal: “Timbipleh”; “Trumpakar”; “Kuinihisona”; “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 184 - Nepal: “Papun (alt. 2100 m.)”; Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 47 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 205 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 271 - Nepal.

*zivetta* J. Thomson, 1877: 263 (*Cyrtognathus*)

*zivetta zivetta* J. Thomson, 1877: 263 (*Cyrtognathus*)

Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 550 - “Himalaya et Népaül d'Orient”; Hayashi, 1979: 85 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari) (alt. 1600m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 5 - Nepal: “Rupakot Tal”; “Thundung - Pati Bhangang”; “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 91 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 271 - “Nepal: Rupakot Tal, Adhabar, Terai Forest”.

**genus *Prionomma* White, 1853: 19** type species *Prionus orientalis* Olivier, 1795 (= *Prionus atratus* Gmelin, 1790)

**subgenus *Ancyloprotus* White, 1853: 19** type species *Ancyloprotus bigibbosus* White, 1853

*bigibbosum* White, 1853

Sajan, Rajkuma & Bhanubhakta - “Pokhara, Nepal at Sarangkot (28°14'41.7"N 83°58'18.8"E), 1157 m”.

**genus *Prionus* Geoffroy, 1762: 198** type species *Cerambyx coriarius* Linnaeus, 1758

*Prionellus* Casey, 1924: 209 type species *Prionus pocularis* Dalman, 1817

*corpulentus* Bates, 1878: 720

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 93 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 272 - Nepal.

tribe Remphanini Lacordaire, 1868

**genus *Rhaphipodus* Audinet-Serville, 1832: 168** type species *Rhaphipodus suturalis* Audinet-Serville, 1832

*gahani* Lameere, 1903: 72

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 95 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 274 - Nepal.

subfamily **Lepturinae** Latreille, 1802

tribe Caraphiini N. Ohbayashi, Lin & Yamasako, 2016

**genus *Caraphia* Gahan, 1906: 75** type species *Caraphia cribrata* Gahan, 1906

*Neosalpinia* Matsushita, 1933: 303 type species *Neosalpinia lepturoides* Matsushita, 1933

*Noctileptura* Chemsak & Linsley, 1984: 281 type species *Noctileptura squamosa* Chemsak & Linsley, 1984

*granulifera* Holzschuh, 1984a: 141

Holzschuh, 1984a: 141 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; Hayashi & Villiers, 1985: 24, 26 - Central Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Chou & N. Ohbayashi, 2008: 141 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 95 - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi et al., 2016, 191, 212 - Nepal.

tribe Lepturini Latreille, 1802

**genus *Anastrangalia* Casey, 1924: 280** type species *Leptura sanguinea* LeConte, 1859

*Marthaleptura* K. Ohbayashi, 1963: 9 type species *Leptura scotodes* Bates, 1873

*rubriola* Bates, 1878: 720 (*Leptura*)

*kashmirica* Plavilstshikov, 1927: 105

Hayashi & Villiers, 1987: 1 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 97 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 255 - Nepal.

**genus *Gahanaspia* N. Ohbayashi, 2014: 17** type species *Leptura miniacea* Gahan, 1906

*Gahanispia* N. Ohbayashi, 2014: 18 (wrong subsequent spelling - not available)

*miniacea* Gahan, 1906: 82 (*Leptura*)

Hayashi, 1981: 6 - Nepal: "Ghasa, Palpa"; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 255 - "Nepal: Ghasa, Palpa".

**genus *Idiostrangalia* Nakane & K. Ohbayashi, 1957: 243** type species *Strangalia contracta* Bates, 1884

*bilineaticollis* Pic, 1915: 12 (*Strangalina*)

*quadrisignata* Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 187

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 187 - "Lelep (alt. 1770 m.), E. Nepal"; Vives, 2003: 4 - Central Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Lelep, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 102 - Nepal.

**Notes:** N. Ohbayashi (2020): *Idiostrangalia bilineaticollis* (Pic, 1915) = *Idiostrangalia quadrisignata* Hayashi & Makihara, 1981.

**genus *Leptura* Linnaeus, 1758: 397** type species *Leptura quadrifasciata* Linnaeus, 1758

**subgenus *Leptura* Linnaeus, 1758: 397** type species *Leptura quadrifasciata* Linnaeus, 1758

*lavinia* Gahan, 1906: 83

*gibbosa* Pesarini & Sabbadini, 2015: 27

Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Vives & Huang, 2010: 218 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 97 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 256 - Nepal.

**Notes:** N. New synonyms were proposed by Hergovits (2020): *Leptura lavinia* Gahan, 1906 = *Leptura (Bothrioleptura) gibbosa* Pesarini & Sabbadini, 2015.

**genus *Nanostrangalia* Nakane & K. Ohbayashi, 1959: 65** type species *Strangalia chujoi* Mitono, 1938

*torui* Holzschuh, 1989: 155

Holzschuh, 1989: 155 - "E-Nepal, Koshi, Basantapur, 2300 m"; N. Ohbayashi et al., 2004: 462 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 107 - Nepal.

**genus *Paranaspia* Matsushita & Tamanuki, 1940: 5** type species *Leptura anaspidoidea* Bates, 1873

*frainii* Fairmaire, 1897a: 239 (*Strangalia*)

"Kathmandu, 29.5.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Parastrangalis* Ganglbauer, 1889: 57** type species *Leptura potanini* Ganglbauer, 1889

*Strangaliella* Hayashi, 1976: 3 type species *Strangalia shikokensis* Matsushita, 1935 (= *Strangalia tenuicornis* Motschulsky, 1862)

*emotoi* Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 186 (*Strangaliella*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 186 - "Basantapur (alt. 2350 m.), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Basantapur, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 109 - Nepal.

**genus *Pyrocalymma* J. Thomson, 1864: 159** type species *Pyrocalymma pyrochroides* J. Thomson, 1864

*pyrochroides* J. Thomson, 1864: 160

Hayashi, 1979: 85 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Godavari) (alt. 1600m.)"; Hua, 2002: 229 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi & Niisato, 2009: 150 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 112 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 257 - Nepal.

**genus *Strangalia* Dejean, 1835: 355** type species *Leptura luteicornis* Fabricius, 1775

*Ophistomis* J. Thomson, 1861: 154 type species *Ophistomis flavocinctus* J. Thomson, 1861  
*Ophistomis* Gemminger, 1872: 2875 [unnecessary emendation]  
*Strangalina* Aurivillius, 1912: 228 type species *Leptura attenuata* Linnaeus, 1758  
*Sulcatorangalia* K. Ohbayashi, 1961: 17 type species *Strangalia gracilis* Gressitt, 1935  
*bilineaticollis* Pic, 1915: 12 (*Strangalina*)  
“Terhatum, east Nepal, 17.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Rhagiini Kirby, 1837

**genus *Pachyta* Dejean, 1821: 112** type species *Leptura quadrimaculata* Linnaeus, 1758  
*Argaleus* LeConte, 1850: 319 type species *Argaleus nitens* LeConte, 1850 (= *Pachyta liturata* Kirby, 1837)  
*Linsleyana* Podaný, 1964: 43 type species *Pachyta armata* LeConte, 1873  
*Neopachyta* Bedel, 1906: 93 [RN]  
*perlata* Holzschuh, 1991a: 6  
Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 127 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 258 - Nepal.

tribe Xylosteini Reitter, 1913

**genus *Palaeoxylosteus* N. Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986: 288** type species *Palaeoxylosteus kurosawai*  
N. Ohbayashi & Shimomura, 1986  
*kucerai* Holzschuh, 2015c: 471  
Holzschuh, 2015c: 471 - Nepal East, distr. Taplejung, Bhalukhop.

subfamily **Necydalinae** Latreille, 1825

**genus *Necydalis* Linnaeus, 1758: 421** type species *Necydalis major* Linnaeus, 1758  
**subgenus *Necydalisca*** Plavilstshikov, 1936: 462 type species *Necydalis ebenina* Bates, 1884 (= *Necydalis pennata* Lewis, 1879)  
*nepalensis* Niisato & Weigel, 2006: 491  
Niisato & Weigel, 2006: 491 - Western Nepal, Province Karnali, Mungu District, Rara-Lake (29°24'N, 82°05'E);  
Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Niisato, 2007: 20 - Rara Lake, W. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 141 - Nepal.

subfamily **Spondylidinae** Audinet-Serville, 1832

tribe Asemiini J. Thomson, 1861

**genus *Arhopalus* Audinet-Serville, 1834b: 77** type species *Cerambyx rusticus* Linnaeus, 1758  
*Criocephalus* Mulsant, 1839: 63 type species *Cerambyx rusticus* Linnaeus, 1758  
*Criocephalum* Dejean, 1835: 328 type species *Cerambyx rusticus* Linnaeus, 1758  
*Hylescopus* Gistel, 1856: 376 [unnecessary substitute name]  
*deceptor* Sharp, 1905: 151 (*Criocephalus*)  
“Kalopani-Anapurna range, 9.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).  
*exoticus* Sharp, 1905: 159 (*Criocephalus*)  
Weigel, 2010: 137 - Nepal.  
*tibetanus* Sharp, 1905: 159 (*Criocephalus*)  
Gressitt, 1951: 35 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 196 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 138 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 9 - Nepal.

tribe Atimiini LeConte, 1873

**genus *Atimia* Haldeman, 1847: 56** type species *Atimia tristis* Haldeman, 1847 (= *Clytus confusus* Say, 1827)  
*Myctus* Semenov & Plavilstshikov, 1937: 252 type species *Myctus maculipunctus* Semenov & Plavilstshikov, 1937  
*juniperi* Holzschuh, 1984b: 340  
Holzschuh, 1984b: 340 - “W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang, Kalopani, 2600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 139 - Nepal; “Larchung-Anapurna range, 13.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Tetropiini Seidlitz, 1891

**genus *Tetropium* Kirby, 1837: 174** type species *Tetropium cinnamopterum* Kirby, 1837  
*Criomorphus* Mulsant, 1839: 58 [HN] type species *Callidium aulicum* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Cerambyx castaneus* Linnaeus, 1758)  
*oreinum* Gahan, 1906: 95  
*lobbichleri* Harde, 1959: 1  
Harde, 1959: 1 - Nepal, Manangbhot (28°40'N, 84°1'E), Sabzi-Chu; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 139 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 10 - “Nepal, Manangbhot, Sabzi Chu”.

subfamily **Apatophyseinae** Lacordaire, 1869

tribe Apatophyseini Lacordaire, 1869

**genus *Formosotoxotus* Hayashi, 1960: 1** type species *Artelida asiatica* Matsushita, 1933 (= *Toxotinus auripilosus* Kano, 1933)

*nobuoi* Vives & Niisato, 2006: 273

Vives & Niisato: 2006: 273 - Taplejung, Nechi Province, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 497 - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi, 2007: 200, 203 - E. Nepal (Nechi Province): Taplejung; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Miroshnikov & Lin, 2014: 118 - near Taplejung, Nechi Province, E. Nepal.

subfamily **Cerambycinae** Latreille, 1802

tribe Achrysonini Lacordaire, 1868

**genus *Nortia* J. Thomson, 1864: 252** type species *Nortia cavicollis* J. Thomson, 1864

*fuscata* Holzschuh, 2005: 1

Holzschuh, 2005: 2 - "Nepal, Chitwan Distr., Chitwan N.P., Sauraha, 150 m"; Weigel, 2006, 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 11 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 576 - Nepal.

tribe Anaglyptini Lacordaire, 1868

**genus *Anaglyptus* Mulsant, 1839: 91** type species *Leptura mystica* Linnaeus, 1758

**subgenus *Aglaophis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 315** type species *Aglaophis fasciata* J. Thomson, 1857

*fasciatus* J. Thomson, 1857a: 316 (*Aglaophis*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199 - "Bogara (alt. 1740 m), C. Nepal"; Holzschuh, 2006: 484 - Nepal (Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon); Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 12 - "Nepal: Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon"; "Deorali-Shin Gompa, centr. Nepal, 13.7.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**subgenus *Anaglyptus* Mulsant, 1839: 91** type species *Leptura mystica* Linnaeus, 1758

*abieticola* Holzschuh, 2003b: 307

Holzschuh, 2003: 307 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 143 - Nepal; Miroshnikov et al., 2014: 257 - Nepal.

*marmoratus* Holzschuh, 1982b: 153 (*Aglaophis*)

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 144 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 11 - Nepal.

tribe Callichromatini Swainson & Shuckard, 1840

**genus *Anubis* J. Thomson, 1864: 177** type species *Cerambyx sexnotatus* Thunberg, 1787 (= *Saperda clavicornis* Fabricius, 1775)

*inermis* White, 1853: 171 (*Polyzonus*)

Hayashi, 1981: 8 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Hua, 2002: 194 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 145 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 17 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest,".

**genus *Aphrodisium* J. Thomson, 1864: 173** type species *Callichroma cantori* Hope, 1840 (= *Callichroma cantori* Hope, 1839)

**subgenus *Aphrodisium* J. Thomson, 1864: 173** type species *Callichroma cantori* Hope, 1840

*cantori* Hope, 1839: 43 (*Callichroma*)

Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: "Takom"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 146 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 18 - "Nepal: Takom".

*cribricolle* Neervoort van de Poll, 1890: 157

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 146 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 18 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal.

*hardwickianum* White, 1853: 162 (*Callichroma*)

White, 1853: 162 - Nepal; Lacordaire, 1869: 12 - Nepal; Gemminger & Harold, 1872: 2902 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 208 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1912: 301 - Nepal; Podaný, 1971: 271, 279 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 146 - Nepal; Bentanachs, 2012: 33 - Népal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 18 - Nepal.

**genus *Chelidonium* J. Thomson, 1864: 175** type species *Cerambyx argentatus* Dalman, 1817

*Gracilichroma* Vives, Bentanachs & Chew, 2008: 5 type species *Chelidonium bryanti* Podany, 1974 *Malayanochroma* Bentanachs & Drouin, 2013: 97 type species *Malayanochroma cheongae* Bentanachs & Drouin, 2013

*nepalense*, Hayashi, 1976: 9

Hayashi, 1976: 9 - "Phausre, Dharan, Nepal".

**genus *Chloridolum* J. Thomson, 1864: 174** type species *Callichroma bivittatum* White, 1853

**subgenus *Chloridolum* J. Thomson, 1864: 174** type species *Callichroma bivittatum* White, 1853

*nympha* White, 1853: 161 (*Callichroma*)

**Notes:** *Chloridolum nympha* (White, 1853) from Nepal is preserved in A. Weigel collection and in Museum Erfurt.

**genus *Pachyteria* Audinet-Serville, 1834a: 553** type species *Cerambyx fasciatus* Fabricius, 1775  
*fasciata* Fabricius, 1775: 168 (*Cerambyx*)

*populnea* Schröter, 1776: 349 (*Cerambyx*)

*voluptosa* J. Thomson, 1865: 568

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 149 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 24 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 578 - Nepal.

tribe Callidiini Kirby, 1837

**genus *Gerdberndia* Holzschuh, 1982a: 71** type species *Gerdberndia atricolor* Holzschuh, 1982  
*atricolor* Holzschuh, 1982a: 71

Holzschuh, 1982a: 71 - "West-Nepal, nördlich des Dhaulagiri Himal, Prov. Dolpo, Barbung Khola, zwischen den Dörfern Tarang und Tukot, 4000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 151 - Nepal.

*ferrocyanea* Hayashi, 1979: 87 (*Prosemanotus*)

Hayashi, 1979: 87 - Nepal: "Gunsu (alt. 3400 m.), or Kambachan (alt. 3950 m.) to Lhonak (alt. 4550 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 151 - Nepal.

*nubigena* Semenov & Plavilstshikov, 1936: 391 (*Rhopalopus*)

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 151 - Nepal.

**genus *Semanotus* Mulsant, 1839: 54** type species *Cerambyx undatus* Linnaeus, 1758

*Anocomis* Casey, 1912: 271 type species *Callidium ligneum* Fabricius, 1787

*Hemicallidium* Casey, 1912: 273 type species *Physocnemum amethystinum* LeConte, 1873

*Sympiezocera* P.H. Lucas, 1852: cvi type species *Sympiezocera laurasii* P.H. Lucas, 1852

*Xenodorum* Marseul, 1856: 48 type species *Xenodorum bonvouloiri* Marseul, 1856 (= *Sympiezocera laurasii* LeConte, 1851)

*nigroalbus* Holzschuh, 1984b: 355

Holzschuh, 1984b: 355 - "W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang, Kalopani, 2600 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 155 - Nepal; "Kalopani, Anapurna range, 16.5.2017" (personal message by E. Kučera).

tribe Callidiopini Lacordaire, 1868

**genus *Ceresium* Newman, 1842b: 322** type species *Ceresium raripilum* Newman, 1842

*Diatomocephala* Blanchard, 1853: 266 type species *Diatomocephala maculicollis* Blanchard, 1853

*Paraceresium* Matsushita, 1932: 71 type species *Paraceresium saipanicum* Matsushita, 1932

*Raphidera* Perroud, 1855b: 336 type species *Raphidera gracilis* Perroud, 1855

*Rhaphidodera* Gemminger, 1872: 2831 [unjustified emendation]

*leucosticticum* A. White, 1855: 245

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 156 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 13 - Nepal.

*lucifugum* Holzschuh, 1982b: 150

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 156 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 14 - Nepal.

*propinquum* Holzschuh, 1982b: 149

Holzschuh, 1982: 149 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fußpfad von Khandbari nach Arunthan; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 157 - Nepal.

**genus *Stenodryas* Bates, 1873: 153** type species *Stenodryas clavigera* Bates, 1873

*apicalis* Gahan, 1906: 161 (*Ceresium*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 157 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8245 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 15 - Nepal.

*nigromaculata* Gardner, 1942: 69 (*Ceresium*)

*tripunctata* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 104

Holzschuh, 1984b: 347 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 158 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 15 - Nepal.

tribe Cerambycini Latreille, 1802

**genus *Derolus* Gahan, 1891: 26** type species *Hammaticherus mauritanicus* Buquet, 1840

*volvulus* Fabricius, 1801: 271 (*Cerambyx*)

*demissus* Pascoe, 1859: 21 (*Cerambyx*)

*strigicollis* Dalman, 1817b: 158 (*Cerambyx*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 159 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 29 - Nepal.

**genus *Dialeges* Pascoe, 1856: 46** type species *Dialeges pauper* Pascoe, 1856

*pauper* Pascoe, 1856: 47

*tenuicornis* Pascoe, 1869: 522

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 30 - Nepal.

**genus *Diorthus* Gahan, 1891: 27** type species *Hammaticherus simplex* White, 1853 (= *Cerambyx cinereus* Fabricius, 1793)

**subgenus *Diorthus* Gahan, 1891: 27** type species *Hammaticherus simplex* White, 1853 (= *Cerambyx cinereus* Fabricius, 1793)

*cinereus* Fabricius, 1793: 265 (*Cerambyx*)

*holosericeus* Olivier, 1795: 14 (*Cerambyx*)

*inclemens* J. Thomson, 1865: 576 (*Pachydissus*)

*simplex* White, 1853: 130 (*Hammaticherus*)

*sordidus* Pascoe, 1888: 491 (*Neocerambyx*)

*vermicosus* Pascoe, 1859: 19 (*Cerambyx*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m" ; Sama, 2006: 176 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 30 - Nepal.

*pellitulus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 144

Holzschuh, 1984a: 144 - "Nepal, Monari"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal.

**genus *Dymasius* J. Thomson, 1864: 234** type species *Dymasius strigosus* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Cerambyx macilentus* Pascoe, 1859)

**subgenus *Dymasius* J. Thomson, 1864: 234** type species *Dymasius strigosus* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Cerambyx macilentus* Pascoe, 1859)

*subvestitus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 146

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012a: 139 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 32 - Nepal; "Beni, Anapurna range, 4.5.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Hoplocerambyx* J. Thomson, 1864: 229** type species *Hammaticherus spinicornis* Newman, 1842

*spinicornis* Newman, 1842a: 245 (*Hammaticherus*)

*minor* Pic, 1923a: 8 (*Hoplocerambyx*)

*morosus* Pascoe, 1857b: 92 (*Cerambyx*)

*relictus* Pascoe, 1866b: 528

Gahan, 1906: 131 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, N agarjong, 1500-1700 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 86 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (alt. 1350m.)"; Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 188 - "Dharan (alt. 400 m.), E. Nepal"; "Kathmandu (alt. 1350 m), C. Nepal"; Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 51 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 160 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8244 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 81 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 30 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 577 - Nepal.

**genus *Margites* Gahan, 1891: 26** type species *Cerambyx egenus* Pascoe, 1858

**subgenus *Margites* Gahan, 1891: 26** type species *Cerambyx egenus* Pascoe, 1858

*modicus* Gahan, 1906: 138

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 161 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 31 - Nepal.

**genus *Massicus* Pascoe, 1867a: 319 [RN]** type species *Cerambyx pascoei* J. Thomson, 1857

*Conothorax* J. Thomson, 1864: 230 [HN] type species *Cerambyx pascoei* J. Thomson, 1857

*Falsomassicus* Pic, 1946: 7 type species *Falsomassicus theresae* Pic, 1946

*dierli* Heyrovský, 1976: 181

Heyrovský, 1976: 177, 181 - Nepal: "Helmu-Gebiet, Gusun-Banjyang, 2600 m"; Weigel, 2006 - 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 161 - Nepal.

**genus *Neocerambyx* J. Thomson, 1861: 194** type species *Cerambyx paris* Wiedemann, 1821

*Mallambyx* Bates, 1873: 152 type species *Mallambyx japonicus* Bates, 1873 (= *Neocerambyx raddei* Blessig, 1872)

*paris* Wiedemann, 1821: 167 (*Cerambyx*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 161 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 33 - Nepal.

**genus *Neoplocaederus* Sama, 1991: 123 [RN]** type species *Plocaederus cyanipennis* J. Thomson, 1861

*Plocaederus* J. Thomson, 1861: 197 [HN] type species *Plocaederus cyanipennis* J. Thomson, 1861

*Plocaederus* Gemminger, 1872: 2799 [HN]

*ruficornis* Newman, 1842a: 245 (*Hammaticherus*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal.



**genus *Pachydissus* Newman, 1838b: 494** type species *Pachydissus sericus* Newman, 1838

*parvicollis* Gahan, 1891: 29

Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: "Dhunche"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 34 - "Nepal: Dhunche".

**genus *Rhytidodera* White, 1853: 132** type species *Rhytidodera bowringii* White, 1853

*bowringii* White, 1853: 133

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "East Jubing, 1600 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 34 - Nepal.

*consona* Holzschuh, 1995: 18

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 35 - Nepal.

*simulans* White, 1853: 132 (*Hammaticherus*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189 - "Dharan (alt. 400 m.), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal.

**genus *Trirachys* Hope, 1843: 63** type species *Trirachys orientalis* Hope, 1843

*Trirhachis* Agassiz, 1846: 378 [unjustified emendation]

*Trirrhachys* Gemminger, 1872: 2801 [unjustified emendation]

*indicolus* Bates, 1891: 21 (*Neocerambyx*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Balephi Bazar, 1500 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 7 - Nepal: "Godavari valley (alt. 1450 m.), Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 158 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 36 - "Nepal: Kathmandu"; "Dhankuta, east Nepal, 20.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Xoanodera* Pascoe, 1857b: 92** type species *Xoanodera trigona* Pascoe, 1857

**subgenus *Xoanodera* Pascoe, 1857b: 92** type species *Xoanodera trigona* Pascoe, 1857

*Falsoleanodera* Pic, 1923a: 8 type species *Falsoleanodera maculata* Pic, 1923

*regularis* Gahan, 1890: 52

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 162 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 37 - Nepal; "Illam, east. Nepal, 26.4.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Cleomenini Lacordaire, 1868

**genus *Artimpaza* J. Thomson, 1864: 160** type species *Artimpaza odontocerooides* J. Thomson, 1864

*Cleomenida* Schwarzer, 1925a: 29 type species *Cleomenida setigera* Schwarzer, 1925

*Falsodebilia* Pic, 1918a: 9 type species *Falsodebilia metallica* Pic, 1918

*Mimistena* Pascoe, 1866b: 513 type species *Mimistena femorata* Pascoe, 1866

*dehra* Gardner, 1939: 13

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 37 - Nepal.

*obscura* Gardner, 1926: 207

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199 - "Chiliwa (alt. 1350 m) - Sidku (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 37 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 81 - Nepal.

*punctigera* Holzschuh, 1982a: 72

Holzschuh, 1982a: 72 - "Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; India, Meghalaya, Barapani; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal.

**genus *Cleomenes* J. Thomson, 1864: 161** type species *Cleomenes diamphoroides* J. Thomson, 1864

*apicalis* Holzschuh, 1977b: 340

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal.

*ornatus* Holzschuh, 1981: 102

Holzschuh, 1981: 102 - "Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1100 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 163 - Nepal; "Kathmandu, 24.5.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Dere* A. White, 1855: 248** type species *Dere thoracica* A. White, 1855

*grahami* Gardner, 1942: 70

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 72 - Nepal.

*khatrii* Holzschuh, 1984b: 367

Holzschuh, 1984b: 367 - "W-Nepal, Pokhara, 900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

*opacula* Holzschuh, 1984a: 151

Holzschuh, 1984a: 151 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

**genus *Diplothorax* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 312** type species *Diplothorax paradoxus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970

*fasciatus* Holzschuh, 1982a: 74

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 38 - Nepal.

**genus *Kurarua* Gressitt, 1936: 92** type species *Kurarua constrictipennis* Gressitt, 1936

*Cleomenella* Fisher, 1940: 203 type species *Cleomenella singhi* Fisher, 1940

*Sikimpaza* Heyrovský, 1961: 140 type species *Sikimpaza pedongensis* Heyrovský, 1961

? *brevipes* Holzschuh, 1984a: 152

Weigel, 2011: 41 - Nepal.

**genus *Nida* Pascoe, 1867a: 312** type species *Nida flavovittata* Pascoe, 1867

*championi* Gardner, 1926: 208

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

**genus *Paramimistena* Fisher, 1940: 204** type species *Paramimistena polyalthiae* Fisher, 1940

*gracilicornis* Holzschuh, 1999: 38

Holzschuh, 1999: 35, 39 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, südöstlich von Tumlingtar, 350-400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 164 - Nepal.

tribe Clytini Mulsant, 1839

**genus *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863: 290** type species *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, 1787

**subgenus *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863: 290** type species *Callidium annulare* Fabricius, 1787

*acrocarpi* Gardner, 1942: 71

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 42 - Nepal.

*annularis* Fabricius, 1787: 156 (*Callidium*)

*bidens* Weber, 1801: 90 (*Callidium*)

Villiers & Chûjô. 1966b: 551 - Népal; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: "Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m"; Hayashi: 1979: 88 - Nepal: "Churibass (alt. 1000 m.) - Sanguridara Pass (alt. 1350 m.), Taplejung (alt. 1800 m.)"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 195 - "Dobhan (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal"; "Taplejung (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal"; "Taplejung-Handlung (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal"; "Linba (alt. 1500 m)-Papun (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal"; "Dharan (alt. 400m), E. Nepal; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 195 - "Dobhan (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal"; "Taplejung (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal"; "Taplejung-Handlung (alt. 800 m), E. Nepal"; "Linba (alt. 1500 m) - Papun (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal"; "Dharan (alt. 400m), E. Nepal"; Hua, 2002: 201 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 42 - "Nepal: Churibass-Sanguridara Pass, Taplejung"; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 578 - "Nepal: Churibass-Sanguridara Pass, Taplejung".

*annularoides* Holzschuh, 1983: 372

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 43 - Nepal.

*anulifer* Heller, 1926: 26

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 43 - Nepal.

*shoreae* Gardner, 1941: 55

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - "Handlung (alt, 800 m) - Linba (alt. 1500 m), E. Nepal"; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 46 - Nepal.

**subgenus *Humeromaculatus* Özdikmen, 2011: 536** type species *Cerambyx figuratus* Scopoli, 1763

*annulatus* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)

*nigroannularis* Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 552

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1912: 373 - Nepal; Villiers & Chûjô, 1966a: 552 - Népal E.: Chaubas;

Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: "Rupakot Tal (alt. 750 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal.

*douei* Chevrolat, 1863: 294 (*Anthoboscus*)

*aei* Hayashi, 1979: 90

*laharae* Gardner, 1942: 72

*reductus* Pic, 1922b: 13

Heyrovský, 1976: 178, 182 - Nepal: Sun-Khosi-Tal; Hayashi, 1979: 90 - Nepal: "Andewa to near Lelep (alt. 1550 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 168 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 44 - Nepal.

*dureli* Pic, 1950: 507

*athatodae* Chatterjee & Misra, 1971: 91

*pseudofiguratus* Heyrovský, 1976: 182

Heyrovský, 1976: 178, 182 - Nepal: "Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 166 -

- Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 44 - Nepal.
- henriettae* Holzschuh, 1984b: 358  
 Holzschuh, 1984b: 358 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 167 - Nepal.
- quatuordecimmaculatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 295 (*Anthoboscus*)  
*guerryi* Pic, 1902a: 30 (*Clytanthus*)  
 Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: "Ballphi Bazar, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 168 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 46 - Nepal; "Dhunche, centr. Nepal, 8.7.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).
- subgenus *Immaculatus*** Özdikmen, 2011: 536 type species *Chlorophorus kanoi* Hayashi, 1963
- arciferus* Chevrolat, 1863: 330 (*Amauresthes*)  
*pieli* Pic, 1924a: 15 (*Clytanthus*)  
*rectefasciatus* Pic, 1937a: 14 (*Clytanthus*)  
 Hayashi, 1979: 91 - Nepal: "Chitrei (alt. 2420 m.)"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - "Jilikipthi (alt. 1850 m)- Pontak (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal"; Hua, 2002: 201 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal.
- assimilis* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)  
 Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; White, 1855: 286 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 269 - Nepal; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - "Papun (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 165 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 43 - Nepal.
- furcillatus* Holzschuh, 1989: 166  
 Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 166 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 44 - Nepal.
- insidiosus* Holzschuh, 1986: 124  
 Holzschuh, 1986: 124 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Khandbari- Arunthan, 1100-1300m"; Nepal: "Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Arun-Valley, Lamobagar; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 167 - Nepal.
- nepalensis* Hayashi, 1979: 89  
 Hayashi, 1979: 89 - Nepal: "Chitrei to Unnamed place (A) (alt. 2700m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 168 - Nepal.
- genus *Demonax* J. Thomson, 1861: 226** type species *Demonax nigrofasciatus* J. Thomson, 1861  
*Elezira* Pascoe, 1869: 637 type species *Clytus balyi* Pascoe, 1859
- albicinctus* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)  
*filiformis* Laporte & Gory, 1841: 95 (*Clytus*)  
 Hope: 1831: 28 - Nepal; Castelnau & Gory, 1841: 95 - Nepal; White, 1855: 280 - Nepal; Chevrolat, 1863: 307 - Népaül; Gahan, 1906: 296 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - "Kathmandu, 1400 m"; "Kathmandu-Chouni, 1400 m"; "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 91 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (alt. 1350 m.)"; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: "Kathmandu"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 197 - "Jilikipthi (alt. 1850 m) - Pontak (alt. 1800 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- ascendens* Pascoe, 1859: 27 (*Clytus*)  
*geniculatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 280 (*Rhaphuma*)  
 Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 48 - Nepal.
- balyi* Pascoe, 1859: 27 (*Clytus*)  
 Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 48 - Nepal.
- bicinctus* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)  
 Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 294 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: "Balaju, Kathmandu"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 198 - "Basantapur (alt. 2350 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- breveluteobasalis* Pic, 1943a: 2  
 Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 48 - Nepal.
- buteae* Gardner, 1940: 217  
 Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 49 - Nepal.
- christinae* Holzschuh, 1983: 387  
 Holzschuh: 1983: 387 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- dorotheae* Holzschuh, 1983: 385  
 Holzschuh, 1983: 385 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 49 - "Nepal: C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche".
- gertrudae* Holzschuh, 1983: 395  
 Holzschuh: 1983: 395 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Fusspfad von Num- Chichila, 1500-2000 m"; "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2013: 184 - Nepal.
- gunjii* Holzschuh, 1983: 387  
 Holzschuh, 1983: 387 - "C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godawari, 1600 m"; "Kathmandu-Valley, Balaju bei

- Kathmandu, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- himalayanus* Pic, 1912: 94 (*Chlorophorus*)  
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 50 - Nepal.
- ingridae* Holzschuh, 1983: 386  
Holzschuh, 1983: 386 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; “Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- josefinae* Holzschuh, 1983: 383  
Holzschuh, 1983: 383 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- katarinae* Holzschuh, 1983: 384  
Holzschuh, 1983: 384 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; “C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m”; “Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1500 m”; “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal.
- leucoscutellatus* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)  
Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 286 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 203 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 172 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 50 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 82 - Nepal.
- mariae* Holzschuh, 1983: 382  
Holzschuh, 1983: 382 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; “Arun-Valley, Fusspfad von Num-Chichilla, 1900 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal.
- narayani* Holzschuh, 1984b: 366  
Holzschuh, 1984b: 366 - “W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal.
- nigromaculatus* Gahan, 1906: 284  
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 51 - Nepal.
- rosae* Holzschuh, 1983: 393  
Holzschuh, 1983: 393 - “C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500-1600 m”; “Kathmandu-Valley, Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m”; “Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1500 m”; “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; “Arun-Valley, Num, 1500 m”; “Arun-Valley, Chichila, 1900 m”; “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Fusspfad von Hile zum Arun-Valley, 2000-300 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 51 - Nepal “E-Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola, Chichila”.
- sabinae* Holzschuh, 1983: 390  
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 52 - Nepal.
- semiluctuosus* A. White, 1855: 283 (*Clytus*)  
*albobifasciatus* Pic, 1920: 1  
*mouhouti* Pascoe, 1869: 604 (*Clyanthus*)  
*praecanus* Chevrolat, 1863: 277 (*Rhaphuma*)  
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 173 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 52 - Nepal.
- testaceus* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*)  
Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 287 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1912: 411 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal; Viktora, 2015: 161 - E Nepal.
- traudae* Holzschuh, 1983: 391  
Holzschuh, 1983: 391 - West Bengalia: Darjeleeng, Sikkim; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 52 - Nepal.
- Note:** The species is undoubtedly distributed in Nepal.
- trudae* Holzschuh, 1983: 392  
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal.

**genus *Hesperoclytus* Holzschuh, 1986: 123** type species *Hesperoclytus katarinae* Holzschuh, 1986

*katarinae* Holzschuh, 1986: 123

- Holzschuh, 1986: 123 - “W Nepal, NW Pokhara, Deurali, 3000 m”; Pesarini & Sabbadini, 1997: 108 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Niisato & Wakejima, 2008: 461 - Himalaya: W. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 53 - “W-Nepal: NW Pokhara, Deurali”.

**genus *Ischnodora* Chevrolat, 1863b: 332** type species *Ischnodora macra* Chevrolat, 1863

*separanda* Holzschuh, 1983: 370

- Holzschuh, 1983: 370 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Chichila, 1900 m”; “Arun-Valley, Mure, 2000 m”; “Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m”; “C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1600 m”; “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m”; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 174 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 53 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Chichila, Mure, Arun Valley, Lamobagar”; “C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Phulchoki, Nawakot, Trisuli, Khola, Dhunche”.

**genus *Perissus* Chevrolat, 1863b: 262** type species *Perissus x-littera* Chevrolat, 1863  
*fuliginosus* Chevrolat, 1863: 328 (*Amauresthes*)

*basalis* Plavilstshikov, 1927: 106

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 175 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 54 - Nepal.

*magdalenae* Holzschuh, 1990: 189

Holzschuh, 1990: 189 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Paß nördlich Dharan, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 176 - Nepal.

*mutabilis* Gahan, 1894a: 23

*mutabilis mutabilis* Gahan, 1894a: 23

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 176 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 55 - Nepal.

*quercus* Gardner, 1940: 218

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 176 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 55 - Nepal.

**genus *Rhaphuma* Pascoe, 1858: 240 [RN]** type species *Clytus quadricolor* Laporte & Gory, 1841

*Arcyphorus* Gemminger, 1872: 2938 [unjustified emendation]

*Arcyphorus* Chevrolat, 1863: 287 type species *Arcyphorus histrio* Chevrolat, 1863

*Rhaphium* A. White, 1855: 289 [HN] type species *Clytus quadricolor* Laporte & Gory, 1841

*Rhaphuma* J. Thomson, 1864: 192 [unjustified emendation]

*afflata* Holzschuh, 1983: 374

Holzschuh, 1983: 374 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Syabru Bensi, 1600 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

*anopla* Holzschuh, 1983: 377

Holzschuh, 1983: 377 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

*aranea* Holzschuh, 1984b: 359

Holzschuh, 1984b: 359 - "W-Nepal, Modi Khola, Pothana (nordwestlich von Pokhara), 1900 m"; "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Chichila, 2000 m"; "Arun-Valley, Mure, 2000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Viktora, 2016: 142 - E Nepal, Koshi; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - "Nepal: W-Nepal, Modi Khola, Pothana (N-WPokhara)".

*bhaktai* Holzschuh, 1983: 376

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - Nepal.

*brigittae* Holzschuh, 1991b: 47

Holzschuh, 1991b: 47 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

*chatterjeei* Gardner, 1940: 219

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - Nepal.

*filipedes* Holzschuh, 2016: 97

Holzschuh, 2016: 97 - C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon; China, Xizang, Motuo.

*fulgurata* Gahan, 1906: 274

*fulgurata fulgurata* Gahan, 1906: 274

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - "Basantapur (alt. 2350 m), E. Nepal"; "Basantapur-Chowki (alt. 2000 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 56 - Nepal.

*herminae* Holzschuh, 1984b: 363

Holzschuh, 1984b: 363 - "W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

*horsfieldi* A. White, 1855: 284 (*Clytus*)

*laosensis* Pic, 1923c: 9

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 57 - Nepal.

*ilsae* Holzschuh, 1983: 379

Holzschuh, 1983: 379 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Gokarna Forest Park"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

*joshii* Holzschuh, 1984b: 361

Holzschuh, 1984b: 361 - "W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m"; "W-Nepal, Pokhara, 900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 178 - Nepal.

*moerens* Holzschuh, 1983: 378

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 57 - Nepal.

*nishidai* Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 196 - "Samda (alt. 1900 m) - Chisopani (alt. 2100 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Dobhan, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.

*praeusta* Lameere, 1890: cccii

Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.  
*quadrinaculata* Pic, 1923c: 10  
*quadrinaculata quadrinaculata* Pic, 1923c: 10  
Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.  
*querciphaga* Holzschuh, 1984b: 364  
Holzschuh, 1984b: 364 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Fußpfad Khandbari-Arunthan, 1100-1300 m"; "Arun-Valley, Hedangna, 1100 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.  
*sharmai* Holzschuh, 1990: 192  
Holzschuh, 1990: 192 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Mustang Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Fußpfad von Gasa nach Kalopani, 2000-2500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.  
*weigeli* Holzschuh, 2003: 306  
Holzschuh, 2003: 306 - "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Dist. Dolpo, Tripurakol, 29°04,49'N 82°39,35'E, 2700 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Dist. Humla 6 km NW Simikot, Dandaphaya-Kermi, 2300-2800 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Dist. Humla 18 km NW Simikot, Chumsa Khola (Brücke), 30°02'25"N 82°39'06"E"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, NW Simikot, Tumling-Kermi, 2300-2700 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 179 - Nepal.

**genus *Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, 1860: 456** type species *Clytus sartorii* Chevrolat, 1860

**subgenus *Xylotrechus* Chevrolat, 1860: 456** type species *Clytus sartorii* Chevrolat, 1860

*arunensis* Holzschuh, 1982b: 151

Holzschuh, 1982b: 151 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000- 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 500 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 181 - Nepal.

*basifuliginosus* Heller, 1926: 23

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 181 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 60 - Nepal.

*buqueti* Laporte & Gory, 1841: 86 (*Clytus*)

*brevicornis* Pascoe, 1869: 608

*phidias* Newman, 1842a: 246 (*Clytus*)

*siamensis* Chevrolat, 1863: 318

Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: "Rapti Tal Monahari Kola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal.

*difformis* Holzschuh, 1983: 369

Holzschuh, 1983: 369 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fusspad Num-Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 - Nepal.

*gestroi* Gahan, 1894: 19

*gestroi laosensis* Gessitt & Rondon, 1970: 201

Weigel, 2006: 501 (as *gestroi* Gahan, 1894) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 - Nepal.

*incurvatus* Chevrolat, 1863: 331 (*Amauresthes*)

*incurvatus contortus* Gahan, 1906: 249

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 (as *X. incurvatus*) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 (as *X. i. incurvatus*) - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 126 (as *X. incurvatus*) - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 61 (as *X. incurvatus*) - Nepal; "Pokara-Kande, 18.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**Note:** According to Weigel (2006: 508) the record by Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 194 - "Dobang (alt. 2350 m.), C. Nepal", "Bogara (alt. 1740 m.), C. Nepal", was based on wrong determination.

*javanicus* Laporte & Gory, 1841: 87 (*Clytus*)

*coffeophagus* G. Richter, 1876: 250 (*Cucujus*)

*lyratus* Pascoe, 1869: 610

*quadripes* Chevrolat, 1863: 315

*sappho* Pascoe, 1858: 239 (*Clytus*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 194 - "Dharan (alt. 400 m.) - Darapani (alt. 1000 m.), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 61 - Nepal.

*longithorax* Pic, 1922b: 13

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 182 - Nepal.

*smei* Laporte & Gory, 1841: 37

Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: Kathmandu Chauni, 1400 m"; "Rapti Tal Monahari Kola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 62 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8245 - Nepal.

*stebbingi* Gahan, 1906: 244

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 183 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 63 - Nepal.

*subcarinatus* Gardner, 1939: 8

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 183 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 63 - Nepal.

*subdepressus* Chevrolat, 1863: 329 (*Amauresthes*)

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 183 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 63 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 82 - Nepal.

tribe Compsocerini Thomson, 1864

**genus *Acrocyrtidus* Jordan, 1894: 499** type species *Acrocyrtidus fasciatus* Jordan, 1894

*Lautitia* Matsushita, 1933: 226 type species *Lautitia elegantula* Matsushita, 1933

*Mausaridaeus* Pic, 1903a: 29 type species *Mausaridaeus diversinotatus* Pic, 1903

*auricomus* Holzschuh, 1982a: 70

Holzschuh, 1982: 70 - "Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fußpfad von Khandbari auch Arunthan, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal.

**genus *Rosalia* Audinet-Serville, 1834a: 561** type species *Cerambyx alpinus* Linnaeus, 1758

**subgenus *Eurybatus* J. Thomson, 1861: 233** type species *Eurybatus hariolus* J. Thomson, 1861

*Eurybatorosalia* Plavilstshikov, 1934: 142 type species *Rosalia lesnei* Boppe, 1911

*formosa* Saunders, 1839: 178 (*Cerambyx*)

*formosa formosa* Saunders, 1839: 178 (*Cerambyx*)

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 40 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 82 - Nepal

*hariola* J. Thomson, 1861: 250 (*Eurybatus*)

*nakanishii* Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189

Hayashi & Makihara: 1981: 189 - "Bogara (alt. 1740 m.) - Dobang (alt. 2350 m.), C. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Bogara, C. Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 41 - "Central Nepal, Bogara-Dobang".

*lateritia* Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Jumbesi, 2750 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 86 - "Kathmandu (Godavari, Gokarna, Kiptipur) (alt. 1600m); "Kathmandu (Godavari, Mt. Phulchok, Surybinayak)"; 1976: 178, 182 (m. *obscuricollis* Heyrovský) - Nepal: "East Sete, 2700 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 8 - Nepal: "Sheopuri"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 191 - "Dobang (alt. 2350 m.), C. Nepal"; Hua, 2002: 231 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 202 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 41 - "Nepal: Provinz East Sete, Sheopuri".

tribe Hesperophanini Mulsant, 1839

subtribe Hesperophanina Mulsant, 1839

**genus *Stromatium* Audinet-Serville, 1834b: 80** type species *Callidium barbatum* Fabricius, 1775

*Solenophorus* Mulsant, 1839: 65 type species *Callidium strepens* Fabricius, 1798 (= *Callidium unicolor* Olivier, 1800)

*barbatum* Fabricius, 1775: 189 (*Callidium*) [see Danilevsky, 2014: 213]

*funestum* Boisduval, 1835: 481 (*Callidium*)

*tranquebaricum* Gmelin, 1790: 1848 (*Cerambyx*)

*variolosum* Fabricius, 1798: 149 (*Callidium*)

Villiers & Chûjô, 1966: 550 - "Népal"; Hayashi, 1979: 86 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Godavari)"; Dharan (alt. 500 m.) to Churibass (alt. 1000 m)"; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 189 - "Biratnagar (alt. 100 m), E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 185 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 213 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2018: 578 - "Népal".

*longicorne* Newman, 1842a: 246 (*Arhopalus*)

"Illam, east Nepal, 2.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Zoodes* Pascoe, 1867a: 319** type species *Stromatium maculatum* A. White, 1855

*Cornutaemospila* Pic, 1927b: 30 type species *Cornutaemospila piceosignata* Pic, 1927

*basalis* A. White, 1855: 304 (*Hesperophanes*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 186 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 66 - Nepal; 1 male, Nepal, Katmandu vall. Dzhamacho Mt., 22-26.05.1999, V. Titov leg. - collection S.Murzin (Moscow); "Dadeldhura, west Nepal, 2.5.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Molorchini Gistel, 1848

**genus *Berndgerdia* Holzschuh, 1982a: 68** type species *Berndgerdia balteata* Holzschuh, 1982

*balteata* Holzschuh, 1982a: 68

Holzschuh, 1982: 68 - "West-Nepal, Prov. Thakkhola, Tukucha, Thaksang, 2300-3200 m,"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal.

**genus *Epania* Pascoe, 1858: 237** type species *Odontocera singaporensis* J. Thomson, 1857

*abdominalis* Holzschuh, 1984b: 350

Holzschuh, 1984b: 350 - "W-Nepal, Pokhara, 900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal.

*mundali* Gardner, 1936: 132

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal; "Shivalaya, centr. Nepal, 6.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*picipes* Holzschuh, 1984a: 148

Holzschuh, 1984a: 148 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Mure, 2000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 188 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 68 - Nepal.

**genus *Molorchoepania* Pic, 1949: 9** type species *Epania barbieri* Pic, 1949

*Kobaneus* Hayashi, 1958: 46 type species *Molorchus mizoguchii* Hayashi, 1955

*kopetzi* Holzschuh, 2018: 503

Holzschuh, 2018: 503 - "Nepal, Mahakali/Darchula, vic. Panimul, Rugru Gad vall., 29°47'58"N, 80°48'36"E, 2100-1800 m".

**genus *Molorchus* Fabricius, 1793: 356** type species *Necydalis umbellatarum* Schreber, 1759

**subgenus *Molorchus* Fabricius, 1793: 356** type species *Necydalis umbellatarum* Schreber, 1759

*aureomaculatus* Gressitt & Rondon, 1970: 109

*shimai* Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 191 (*Glaphyra*)

Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 191 - "Shawa (alt. 2300 m), E. Nepal"; Tachi & Shima, 2006: 3 - Shawa, E. Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; "Gorje, dist. Taplejung, east Nepal, 31.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*darjeelingensis* Gardner, 1936: 129

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 189 - Nepal.

*molorchoides* Holzschuh, 1984b: 351 (*Epania*)

Holzschuh, 1984b: 351 - "W-Nepal, Ghar Khola, Chitre (nordwestlich von Pokhara), 2400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 189 - Nepal; "Bhalukhop, dist. Taplejung, 11.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Oabriini Mulsant, 1839

**genus *Comusia* J. Thomson, 1864: 239** type species *Comusia obriumoides* J. Thomson, 1864

*Chapaon* Pic, 1922a: 24 type species *Chapaon rufum* Pic, 1922

*Ciopera* Pascoe, 1866b: 510 type species *Ciopera decolorata* Pascoe, 1866

*Oemospiloides* Fisher, 1940: 197 type species *Oemospiloides bengalensis* Fisher, 1940

*Ogasawara* Gressitt, 1937a: 320 type species *Ogasawara testacea* Gressitt, 1937

*thailandica* Hayashi, 1986: 267

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 192 - Nepal.

**genus *Obrium* Dejean, 1821: 110** type species *Cerambyx cantharinus* Linnaeus, 1767

*Diozodes* Haldeman, 1847: 42 type species *Callidium pallidum* Say, 1823 (= *Cerambyx maculatus* Olivier, 1800)

*Phyton* Newman, 1840b: 19 type species *Phyton limum* Newman, 1840 (= *Cerambyx maculatus* Olivier, 1800)

*aegrotum* Holzschuh, 1982a: 67

Holzschuh, 1982a: 67 - "Ost-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Fußpfad von Khandbari nach Arunthan, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 192 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2011: 321 - Nepal.

*posticum* Gahan, 1894a: 14

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 193 - Nepal.

tribe Oemini Lacordaire, 1868

**genus *Neocarolus* Sama, 2008: 222** type species: *Neomarius thomasi* Holzschuh, 1993

*thomasi* Holzschuh, 1993: 24 (*Neomarius*)

Holzschuh, 1993: 24 - NW-Pakistan, Kagan Valley, Naran; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal.

**genus *Noserius* Pascoe, 1857b: 95** type species *Noserius tibialis* Pascoe, 1857

*gardneri* Martins, 1980: 116 [RN]

*indicus* Gardner, 1939: 1 [HN]

Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal.

*indicus* Gahan, 1906: 104 (*Hypoeschrus*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 79 - Nepal.

**genus *Oemospila* Gahan, 1906: 104** type species *Oemospila maculipennis* Gahan, 1906

*Falsostromatium* Pic, 1926d: 455 type species *Falsostromatium elongatum* Pic, 1926

*maculipennis* Gahan, 1906: 105

*elongata* Pic, 1926d: 455 (*Falsostromatium*)

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 80 - Nepal.

**genus *Oplatocera* White, 1853: 121** type species *Oplatocera callidioides* White, 1853

*Hoplitocera* Gemminger, 1872: 2795 [unjustified emendation]

**subgenus *Epioplatocera* Gressitt, 1951: 131** type species *Oplatocera oberthuri* Gahan, 1906



*oberthuri* Gahan, 1906: 108

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m"; Hayashi, 1981: 6 - Nepal: "Balaju (alt. 1400 m.), Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 80 - Nepal; 1 male, Nepal, Katmandu vall., Dzhamacho, 28.05.1999, V. Titov leg. - collection S.Murzin (Moscow).

**genus *Tetraommatus* Perroud, 1855b: 390** [= 1855a: 70] type species *Tetraommatus filiformis* Perroud, 1855

*Deuteromma* Pascoe, 1857b: 98 type species *Deuteromma callidioides* Pascoe, 1857

*fragilis* Holzschuh, 1984a: 144

Holzschuh, 1984a: 144 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Num, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 194 - Nepal.

tribe Phoracanthini Newman, 1840

**genus *Nyphasia* Pascoe, 1867a: 313** type species *Nyphasia torrida* Pascoe, 1867

*apicalis* Gahan, 1893b: 378

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 - Nepal; Majumder et al., 2015: 8245 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 69 - Nepal.

*fuscipennis* Gahan, 1890: 53

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 69 - Nepal.

*pascoei* Lacordaire, 1868: 309

Heyrovský, 1976: 177 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m,"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 69 - Nepal.

tribe Prothemini Lacordaire, 1868

**genus *Prothema* Pascoe, 1856: 43** type species *Prothema signatum* Pascoe, 1856

*Sigeum* Pascoe, 1866b: 523 type species *Blemmya humerale* Pascoe, 1857

*auratum* Gahan, 1906: 235

*auratum brunnipenne* Holzschuh, 2015b: 305

Weigel, 2006: 498 (as *P. aurata*) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 195 (as *P. a. auratum*) - Nepal; Holzschuh, 2015b: 60 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley: Lamobagar, Num, Chichila; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 70 (as *P. a. auratum*) - Nepal.

tribe Purpuricenini J. Thomson, 1861

**genus *Euryphagus* J. Thomson, 1864: 196** type species *Cerambyx lundii* Fabricius, 1793

*Eurycephalus* Dejean, 1835: 323 [HN] type species *Cerambyx maxillosus* Olivier, 1795 (= *Cerambyx lundii* Fabricius, 1793)

*lundii* Fabricius, 1793: 258 (*Cerambyx*)

? *bipunctatus* Schönherr, 1817a: 459 (*Callidium*)

? *maxillosus* Olivier, 1795: 52 (*Cerambyx*)

? *nigricollis* Heller, 1913: 155

*nigripes* Olivier, 1795: 52 (*Cerambyx*)

? *variabilis* Pascoe, 1860: 120 (*Eurycephalus*)

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 197 - Nepal; Ambrus & Tichý, 2017: 89 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 77 - Nepal.

**genus *Purpuricenus* Dejean, 1821: 105** type species *Cerambyx kaehleri* Linnaeus, 1758

*Acanthoptera* Latreille, 1829: 114 type species *Cerambyx budensis* Götze, 1783

*Cyclodera* A. White, 1846: 510 type species *Cyclodera quadrinotata* A. White, 1846

*Hamadrias* Gistel, 1848: 130 [unnecessary substitute name]

*Philagathes* J. Thomson, 1864: 196 type species *Philagathes laetus* J. Thomson, 1864

*Porphyrocenus* Reitter, 1913: 34 type species *Purpuricenus spectabilis* Motschulsky, 1858

*Sternoplistes* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 224 type species *Purpuricenus temminckii* Guérin-Méneville, 1844

*optabilis* Holzschuh, 1984a: 149

Holzschuh, 1984a: 149 - "C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 199 - Nepal; Ambrus & Tichý, 2017: 98 - Nepal far west, Dadeldhura env.

tribe Pseudolepturini J. Thomson, 1861

**genus *Erythrus* White, 1853: 142** type species *Erythrus championi* White, 1853

*Disidaema* J. Thomson, 1860: 142 type species *Erythrus fortunei* White, 1853

*Pseudoleptura* J. Thomson, 1860: 142 [RN] type species *Erythrus championi* White, 1853

*coccineus* Gahan, 1906: 231

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 200 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 71 - Nepal; "Dadeldhura, west. Nepal, 13.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*suturellus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 150

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 200 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 71 - Nepal.

*westwoodi* White, 1853: 143

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 200 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 71 - Nepal; "Dadeldhura, west Nepal, 18.5.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Pyrestini Lacordaire, 1868

**genus *Pyrestes* Pascoe, 1857b: 96** type species *Pyrestes haematicus* Pascoe, 1857

*pyrrhus* Gahan, 1906: 228

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 72 - Nepal; "Phidim, dist. Illam, east Nepal, 4.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*rufipes* Pic, 1923b: 13

*rufipes nepalicus* Holzschuh, 1990: 189

Hayashi, 1979: 86 - Nepal: "Chowki (alt. 1620m) - Lelep (alt. 1550 m) - Unnamed Place (F) (alt. 1250m.)"; Holzschuh, 1990: 189 - "E-Nepal, Prov. Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 201 - Nepal.

tribe Stenhomalini Miroshnikov, 1989

**genus *Stenhomalus* A. White, 1855: 243** type species *Stenhomalus fenestratus* A. White, 1855

**subgenus *Stenhomalus* A. White, 1855: 243** type species *Stenhomalus fenestratus* A. White, 1855

*Falsobrium* Pic, 1926: 12 type species *Falsobrium apicale* Pic, 1926 [see Holzschuh, 2017b: 14]

*Stenomalus* Gemminger, 1872: 2841 [unjustified emendation]

*fenestratus* A. White, 1855: 243

Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 202 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 67 - Nepal.

*versicolor* Holzschuh, 1984a: 147

Holzschuh, 1984a: 147 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, südöstlich von Tumlingtar, 350-400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 202 - Nepal.

tribe Stenopterini Gistel, 1848

**genus *Merionoeda* Pascoe, 1858: 237** type species *Merionoeda puella* Pascoe, 1858

**subgenus *Merionoeda* Pascoe, 1858: 237** type species *Merionoeda puella* Pascoe, 1858

*indica* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Molorchus*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 171 - Nepal; Heller, 1924a: 33 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Niisato & Lin, 2013: 74, 81 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 74 - Nepal.

*nigriceps* A. White, 1855: 181 (*Heliomanes*)

*inapicalis* Pic, 1922a: 23

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Niisato & Lin, 2013: 75, 81 - Nepal; Niisato & Yokoi, 2016: 41 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 74 - Nepal; "Dhankuta, east. Nepal - 24.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*phoebe* Gardner, 1939: 3

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 74 - Nepal.

**genus *Microdebilissa* Pic, 1925b: 16** type species *Microdebilissa bipartita* Pic, 1925

*Euchlanis* Pascoe, 1869: 565 [HN] type species *Euchlanis collaris* Pascoe, 1869

*Neodeuteromma* Mitono, 1936: 32 type species *Neodeuteromma serratipenne* Mitono, 1936 (= *Microdebilissa testacea* Matsushita, 1933)

*argentifera* Holzschuh, 1984b: 354 (*Euchlanis*)

Holzschuh, 1984b: 354 - "W-Nepal, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1300 m"; W-Nepal, "Pokhara, 900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 204 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2013: 188 - Nepal.

*robustula* Holzschuh, 1990: 188 (*Euchlanis*)

Holzschuh, 1990: 188 - C-Nepal, Janakpur, Dolakha, Tamba-Koshi-Khola; Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 205 - Nepal.

*testacea* Matsushita, 1933: 229

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 205 - Nepal.

tribe Thraniini Gahan, 1906

**genus *Thranis* Pascoe, 1859: 22** type species *Thranis bimaculatus* Pascoe, 1859

*Singalia* Lacordaire, 1872: 834 type species *Singalia spinipennis* Lacordaire, 1872 (= *Thranis gibbosus* Pascoe, 1859)

*simplex* Gahan, 1894a: 15

*simplex simplex* Gahan, 1894a: 15

Weigel, 2006: 499 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 75 - Nepal.

tribe Tillomorhini Lacordaire, 1868

**genus *Epipedocera* Chevrolat, 1863: 339** type species *Epipedocera zona* Chevrolat, 1863

*affinis* Chevrolat, 1863: 341

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal.

*chakhata* Gardner, 1939: 9

Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal.

*hardwicki* A. White, 1855: 288 (*Clytus*) [RN]

*undulata* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Clytus*) [HN]

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gahan, 1906: 307 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 207 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2013: 189 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 77 - Nepal.

*zona* Chevrolat, 1863: 340

Chevrolat, 1863: 340 - Nepal; Lacordaire, 1869: 93 - Népal; Gahan, 1906: 306 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1981: 9 - Nepal: “Rupakot Tal (alt. 750 m.)”; Hayashi & Makihara, 1981: 199 - “Dharan (alt. 400 m), E. Nepal”; Dobhan (alt. 800 m); Hua, 2002: 207 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 206 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 77 - Nepal.

tribe Xystrocerini Blanchard, 1845

**genus *Xystrocera* Audinet-Serville, 1834b: 69** type species *Cerambyx globosus* Olivier, 1795

*globosa* Olivier, 1795: 27 (*Cerambyx*)

*invittata* Breuning, 1957a: 1241

*marginalis* Goldfuss, 1805: 44 (*Callidium*)

*mediovitticollis* Breuning, 1957a: 1241

*diehli* Heyrovský, 1967d: 39

*reductevittata* Breuning, 1957a: 1241

*vittata* Fabricius, 1801: 309 (*Stenocorus*) [“Habitat in Brasilia” - wrong locality]

*viridipicta* Fairmaire, 1896: 367

Heyrovský, 1976: 176 - Nepal: “Bhimpedi-Tal, 400 m”; “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; “Rapti-Tal, Ihaweni, 200 m”; “Kathmandu Valley Godavari, 1600 bis 1800 m”; “Kathmandu-Chauni, 1400 m”; “Rapti-Tal, :Monahari Khola, 350 m”; Martins, 1978: 226 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 498 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 207 - Nepal; “Dobhan, dist. Taplejung, 28.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

subfamily **Lamiinae** Latreille, 1825

tribe Acanthocinini Blanchard, 1845

**genus *Cristenes* Breuning, 1978a: 19** type species *Enes cristatus* Pic, 1928

*cristatus* Pic, 1928a: 20 (*Enes*)

Weigel, 2010: 208 - Nepal.

**genus *Cristeryssamena* Breuning, 1963a: 45** type species *Eyssamena cristipennis* Breuning, 1963

*Cristosydonia* Breuning, 1963a: 45 type species *Cristosydonia cristipennis* Breuning, 1963

*alterna* Holzschuh, 2003b: 312 (*Cristosydonia*)

Holzschuh, 2003: 312 - “C-Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba Koshi Khola, SE of Charikot, 900-1200 m”; “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobogar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2010: 208 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 89 - Nepal.

~~**genus *Cristosydonia* Breuning, 1963a: 45** type species *Cristosydonia cristipennis* Breuning, 1963~~

~~*alterna* Holzschuh, 2003b: 312~~

~~Holzschuh, 2003: 312 — “C Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba Koshi Khola, SE of Charikot, 900-1200 m”; “E Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Lamobogar, 1400 m”; Weigel, 2010: 208 — Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 89 — Nepal.~~

**genus *Ostedes* Pascoe, 1859: 43** type species *Ostedes pauperata* Pascoe, 1859

**subgenus *Ostedes* Pascoe, 1859: 43** type species *Ostedes pauperatus* Pascoe, 1859

*brunneovariegata* Breuning, 1961a: 337

Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal.

*serena* Holzschuh, 2018: 504

Holzschuh, 2018: 504 - “Nepal, Dhumre, Bimal Nager, 27°55'N, 84°26'E, 500 m”.

**genus *Paraclodia* Breuning, 1974a: 372** type species *Paraclodia besucheti* Breuning, 1974

*besucheti* Breuning, 1974a: 374

Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal; “Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Pararondibilis* Breuning, 1961a: 547** type species *Pararondibilis sikkimensis* Breuning, 1961

*acrosa* Holzschuh, 2003: 313

Holzschuh, 2003: 313 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche-Syabru Bensi, 2200-1600 m"; C-Nepal; "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon-Ghora Tabela, 2800-3200 m"; "Nepal Centr., Bagmati Zone, Rasuwa Distr., Langtang Nat. P. Dhunche-Bharkhu-Syabru, 2000-2800 m"; "Nepal oc. Prov. Karnali, Gothichaur-Dilllchaur, 29°15'N 82°19'E, 2500-2700 m"; "Nepal oc. Distr. Jumla, Rimi-Chaurikot, 2800-3000 m"; "Nepal oc., 15 km N Jumla, Umg.Bumra, 2800 m"; "Nepal oc., 26 km N Jumla, Umg. Jhyari, Jhyari Kh., 2400-2600 m"; "Nepal oc. Distr. Jumla, Bachtal W Taka, 29°34'43"N, 82°23'54"E"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 6 km NW Simikot, Dandaphayä (Dbarapuri), 30°00'09"N, 81°46'08"E, 2300 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 18 km NW Simikot, Chumsa Khola (Brücke), 30°02'25"N, 81°39'06"E, 2950 m"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 500 m W Simikot, 3100-3200 m, 29°58'N, 81°48'48"E"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 2 km SE Simikot, side valley to Humla Karnali NE Chhipra, 2200-2400 m, 29°58'N, 81°52'E"; "Nepal oc. Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 10-5 km S-SE Simikot, Humla Karnali-valley, 2100-2200 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 12-10 km S Simikot, Raya-Humla Karnali-valley, 2400-2100 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 12 km S Simikot, env. Raya 3400-2500 m, 29°52'17"N, 81°51'34"E"; "Nepal, Jumla-Padmara, 2300 m"; "Nepal, Pina-Lake Rara, 2900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal.

*eluta* Holzschuh, 2003: 314

Holzschuh, 2003: 314 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang Distr., Kalopani, 2500-2800 m"; "Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Kopchepani-Gasa, 1600-2000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 210 - Nepal.

*pinicola* Holzschuh, 2018: 504

Holzschuh, 2018: 504 - "Nepal, Kathmandu".

**genus *Pareoporis* Breuning, 1969: 197** type species *Pareoporis nigrosignata* Breuning, 1969

*nigrosignata* Breuning, 1969: 197

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 92 - Nepal.

**genus *Pareryssamena* Breuning, 1969: 196** type species *Pareryssamena fuscospinosa* Breuning, 1969

*fuscospinosa* Breuning, 1969: 196

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal.

**genus *Rondibilis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 306** type species *Rondibilis bispinosa* J. Thomson, 1857

**subgenus *Rondibilis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 306** type species *Rondibilis bispinosa* J. Thomson, 1857

*Eryssamena* Bates, 1884: 251 type species *Eryssamena saperdina* Bates, 1884

*Parenes* Aurivillius, 1928: 23 type species *Parenes lineata* Aurivillius, 1928

*Polimeta* Pascoe, 1864a: 13 type species *Ostedes spinosula* Pascoe, 1860

*bastiana* Breuning, 1961a: 545

Hayashi, 1981: 17 - Nepal: "Biratanti"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal.

*bispinosa* J. Thomson, 1857a: 307

*schmidi* Breuning, 1972a: 417 (*Eryssamena*)

Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: "Chitrei (2420 m.) - Unnamed Place (A) (2700 m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal; "Basantapur, dist. Terhatum, 12.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

? *cambojensis* Breuning, 1958a: 36 (*Eryssamena*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Pultschuk, 2300-2500 m".

**Note:** The species was described from Cambodia, so its record for Nepal could be connected with wrong determination.

*plagiata* Gahan, 1894: 84

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal.

*simillima* Holzschuh, 2003: 315

Holzschuh, 2003: 315 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Chichila, 2000 m"; "Arunthan-Chichila, 1300-1900 m"; "Num, 1500 m"; "Num-Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; "Lamobagar, 1400 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal.

*subundulata* Breuning, 1958a: 35 (*Eryssamena*)

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 211 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal.

? *szetschuanica* Breuning, 1963h: 454 (*Eryssamena*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "Rapti-Tal, Monahari Khola, 350 m".

**Note:** The species was described from Sichuan, so its record for Nepal could be connected with wrong determination.

**subgenus *Striatorondibilis* Breuning, 1961a: 546** type species *Rondibilis pedongensis* Breuning, 1961

*pedongensis* Breuning, 1961a: 546

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 212 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 93 - Nepal.

**genus *Trichemeopedus* Breuning, 1975b: 357** type species *Trichemeopedus holzschuhi* Breuning, 1975  
*calosus* Holzschuh, 2003: 311  
Holzschuh, 2003: 311 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche, 2200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal;  
Weigel, 2010: 212 - Nepal.  
*holzschuhi* Breuning, 1975b: 358  
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 212 - Nepal.

**genus *Trichohoplorana* Breuning, 1961a: 548** type species *Trichohoplorana dureli* Breuning, 1961  
*mutica* Holzschuh, 1990: 193  
Holzschuh, 1990: 193 - "C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Fußpfad von Sherpagaon nach Gora Tabela, 2800-  
3200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 213 - Nepal.  
*tenuipes* Holzschuh, 2015c: 473  
Holzschuh, 2015c: 473 - Nepal East, distr. Taplejung, Bhalukhop.

tribe Agapanthiini Mulsant, 1839

**genus *Aulaconotus* J. Thomson, 1864: 99** type species *Aulaconotus pachypezoides* J. Thomson, 1864  
*grammopterus* Breuning, 1940: 186  
Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Chisapani Garhi, 1600 m"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 -  
Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 94 - Nepal.

**genus *Cleptometopus* J. Thomson, 1864: 95** type species *Cleptometopus terrestris* J. Thomson, 1864

*Acroama* Jordan, 1894: 501 type species *Acroama armata* Jordan, 1894  
*Anapophrena* Pic, 1925a: 28 type species *Anapophrena luteonotata* Pic, 1925  
*Apophrena* Pascoe, 1866b: 323 type species *Apophrena filifera* Pascoe, 1866  
*Itohigea* Matsushita, 1938: 102 type species *Itohigea bimaculata* Matsushita, 1938 (= *Smermus bimaculatus* Bates, 1873)  
*Metopoplectus* Gressitt, 1936: 104 type species *Metopoplectus taiwanensis* Gressitt, 1936  
*Mimocleptometopus* Pic, 1934a: 36 type species *Mimocleptometopus undulatus* Pic, 1934  
*Smermus* Lacordaire, 1872: 692 type species *Smermus mniszehi* Lacordaire, 1872  
*indecorus* Holzschuh, 2012: 413  
Holzschuh, 2012: 413 - C-Nepal (Myagdi District), Ghar Khola, Ghorepani-Shikha.  
*indistinctus* Breuning, 1940: 206  
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 95 - Nepal.  
*mniszehi* Lacordaire, 1872: 696 (*Smermus*)  
*rufovittatus* Breuning, 1966a: 109  
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 95 - Nepal.  
*olivaceus* Breuning, 1942: 172  
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal.  
*parolivaceus* Breuning, 1966b: 13  
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 217 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 96 - Nepal.

**genus *Eucomatocera* A. White, 1846: 49** type species *Eucomatocera vittata* A. White, 1846

*vittata* A. White, 1846: 49  
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 96 - Nepal.

**genus *Hippocephala* Aurivillius, 1920: 25** type species *Hippocephala suturalis* Aurivillius, 1920

**subgenus *Mimosmermus* Breuning, 1966a: 104** type species *Hippocephala fuscostriata* Breuning, 1966

*argentistriata* Holzschuh, 2006: 485  
Holzschuh, 2006: 485 - C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon; Chautara, Choche Lekh; Lapchi Kang,  
Ting Sang La; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal.

**genus *Hyllisia* Pascoe, 1864b: 285** type species *Hyllisia stenideoides* Pascoe, 1864

*Falsanandra* Pic, 1924a: 17 type species *Falsanandra albocincta* Pic, 1924

**subgenus *Hyllisia* Pascoe, 1864b: 285** type species *Hyllisia stenideoides* Pascoe, 1864

*lineata* Gahan, 1894a: 79  
Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal.

**genus *Phelipara* Pascoe, 1866b: 322** type species *Phelipara marmorata* Pascoe, 1866

**subgenus *Phelipara* Pascoe, 1866b: 322** type species *Phelipara marmorata* Pascoe, 1866

*Diaxenopsis* Breuning, 1939a: 202 type species *Diaxenopsis apomecynodes* Breuning, 1939

*Falsopothyne* Pic, 1932: 24 type species *Falsopothyne pilosa* Pic, 1932

*Oncideropsis* Aurivillius, 1922a: 165 type species *Oncideropsis nebulosa* Aurivillius, 1922

*Paraphelipara* Breuning, 1940: 204 type species *Paraphelipara indica* Breuning, 1940  
*affinis* Breuning, 1940: 204  
Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Tampa, Khosi-Tal, 2600 m”; Weigel, 2010: 218 - Nepal.  
*indica* Breuning, 1940: 204 (*Paraphelipara*)  
Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal.

**genus *Pothyne* J. Thomson, 1864: 97** type species *Pothyne variegata* J. Thomson, 1864

*Neopothyne* Matsushita, 1931: 46 type species *Pothyne variegata* J. Thomson, 1864  
*distincta* Breuning, 1950c: 256  
Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: “Jubing , 1600 m”; “Rapti-Tal, Ihawam, 200 m”; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal.  
*indica* Breuning, 1940: 188  
Hayashi, 1981: 11 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal;  
Kariyanna et al., 2017: 100 - “Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest”.  
*macrophthalmalma* Breuning, 1940: 187  
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 101 - Nepal.  
*sikkimensis* Breuning, 1940: 189  
*nepalensis* Hayashi, 1979: 93  
Hayashi, 1979: 93 - Nepal: “Goldigong (alt. 2080 m.) - Dumuhan (alt. 800 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal;  
Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 101 - “Nepal: Goldigong-Dumuhan”.  
*variegata* J. Thomson, 1864: 97  
*variegata variegata* J. Thomson, 1864: 97  
*niveosparsa* Pic, 1908: 16  
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 219 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 102 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 83 - Nepal.

**genus *Pseudocalamobius* Kraatz, 1879d: 116** type species *Calamobius japonicus* Bates, 1873

*burmanensis* Breuning, 1949a: 12  
Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.  
*luteonotatus* Pic, 1908: 17  
*mediomaculatus* Breuning, 1940: 202  
Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.  
*obscuriscapus* Breuning, 1975b: 339  
Breuning, 1975b: 339 - Nepal, Thakkola, Chadhion - Idhola; Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.  
*proximus* Breuning, 1940: 203  
Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.  
*rufescens* Breuning, 1940: 202  
Hayashi, 1981: 11 - Nepal: “Phulchoki (alt. 1600 m.), Godavari”; Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al.,  
2017: 102 - Nepal; “Pokhara-Kande, 10.6.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).  
*truncatus* Breuning, 1940: 203  
Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal.

**genus *Tetraglenes* Newman, 1842c: 300** type species *Tetraglenes insignis* Newman, 1842

*hirticornis* Fabricius, 1798: 148 (*Saperda*)  
*sublineatus* Gressitt, 1935: 572  
*tonkineus* Pic, 1919: 11 (*Dorcasta*)  
Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Rapti-Tal, 300 m, Megouli”; Weigel, 2010: 220 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 2 - Nepal.

tribe Ancylynotini Lacordaire, 1869

**genus *Palimna* Pascoe, 1862: 346** type species *Golsinda tessellata* Pascoe, 1857 (= *Lamia annulata* Olivier, 1797)

*Apalimna* Bates, 1884: 241 type species *Apalimna liturata* Bates, 1884  
*Cylanca* J. Thomson, 1864: 58 type species *Golsinda tessellata* Pascoe, 1857 (= *Lamia annulata* Olivier, 1797)  
*Goniages* Pascoe, 1865: 135 type species *Golsinda infausta* Pascoe, 1859  
*palimnoides* Schwarzer, 1925b: 62 (*Apalimna*)  
*similis* Gressitt, 1940a: 131  
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 221 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 105 - Nepal.

**genus *Palimnodes* Breuning, 1938b: 330** type species *Apalimna ducalis* Bates, 1884

*ducalis* Bates, 1884: 242 (*Apalimna*)  
*mimica* Fairmaire, 1898: 399 (*Palimna*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 221 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 105 - Nepal.

tribe Apodasyini Lacordaire, 1872

**genus *Eupogoniopsis* Breuning, 1949b: 23** type species *Eupogonius tenuicornis* Bates, 1884

*sepicola* Holzschuh, 1999: 46

Holzschuh, 1999: 46 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Mustang Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Kalopani, 2500-2800 m"; "C-Nepal, NW Pokhara, Modi Khola, Pothana, 1900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 223 - Nepal; Lim, Lim & Lee, 2013: 360 - Nepal; Yamasako, 2017: 243 - Nepal; "Pokhara-Kande, 6.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Falseunidia* Breuning, 1943a: 52** type species *Falseunidia albosignata* Breuning, 1943

*albosignata* Breuning, 1943a: 52

Hayashi, 1981: 16 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Weigel, 2010: 223 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 138 - "Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest".

**genus *Miccolamia* Bates, 1884: 252** type species *Miccolamia cleroides* Bates, 1884

**subgenus *Miccolamia* Bates, 1884: 252** type species *Miccolamia cleroides* Bates, 1884

*relucens* Holzschuh, 2003: 312

Holzschuh, 2003: 312 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Myagdi Distr., Hille-Ghorepani, 1600-2600 m"; "C-Nepal, Katlimandn Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; "W-Nepal, NW Pokhara, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1400 m"; "Kopchepani, 1500 m"; "Nepal oc., 30 km N Jumla, Mugu-Karnali-Tal, Lumsa bis Mangri, 29°32'N 87°11'E, 1800 m"; Weigel, 2010: 224 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 127 - Nepal.

**genus *Mimovitalisia* Breuning, 1959: 82** type species *Zodale tuberculata* Pic, 1924

*wittmeri* Breuning, 1975b: 354

Weigel, 2010: 224 - Nepal.

**genus *Mimozotale* Breuning, 1951: 137** type species *Mimozotale flavolineata* Breuning, 1951

**subgenus *Parazotale* Breuning, 1976: 52** type species *Zotale longipennis* Pic, 1927

*cylindrica* Hayashi, 1981: 16

Hayashi, 1981: 16 - Nepal: "Adbahar, Terai Forest"; Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal.

**genus *Pararhopaloscelides* Breuning, 1947: 58** type species *Pararhopaloscelides sericeipennis* Breuning, 1947

*Mimostedes* Breuning, 1955c: 235 type species *Mimostedes basilewskyi* Breuning, 1955

*Punjabostedes* Breuning, 1957b: 276 type species *Mimostedes punjabensis* Breuning, 1957

*sericeipennis* Breuning, 1947: 58

*sericeipennis jumlaensis* Holzschuh, 2003: 312

Holzschuh, 2003: 312 - "Nepal oc., Distr. Jumla, Gothichaur Khola SE, 29°12'10"N 82°18'56"E, 2850m"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Gothichaur-Dillichaur, 29°14'55"N 82°18'48"E, 2500-2700 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Jumla, Wegesrand von Talphi nach Lamri, Chaudabise Khola, 2800-2400 m"; "Nepal, Prov. Karnali, Distr. Junla, 2 km W Gothichaur, 2700 m"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 18 km NW Simikot, Chumsa Khola (Brücke), 30°02'25"N, 81°39'06"E, 2950 m"; "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Humla, 20 km NW Simikot, 2 km S Chala, Kairang Khola, 29°59'27"N, 81°37'30"E, 3200 m"; Nepal: "5-7. km SE Chala, 30°58'N, 81°38'E, 3600-3800 m; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal.

**genus *Pareuseboides* Breuning, 1948: 30** type species *Pareuseboides albomarmorata* Breuning, 1948

*albomarmorata* Breuning, 1948: 30

Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal.

**genus *Pseudanaesthetis* Pic, 1922b: 15** type species *Pseudanaesthetis langana* Pic, 1922

*assamensis* Breuning, 1966c: 14 (*Sophronica*)

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 225 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 130 - Nepal.

**genus *Rhodopina* Gressitt, 1951: 439** [RN] type species *Rhodopis pubera* J. Thomson, 1857

*Rhodopis* J. Thomson, 1857b: 174 [HN] type species *Rhodopis pubera* J. Thomson, 1857

*albomaculata* Gahan, 1890: 60 (*Rhodopis*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: “Jumbesi, 2600-2900 m”; “East Jumbesi, 2750 m”; “Paltschuk, 2300-2500 m”; Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, Kakani Hill, 2200m.)”; “Mure (2150m.) - Chitrei (2420m.)”; “Walunchung (3050m.) - Unnamed place (E) (2450m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 141 - Nepal; “Deorali-Bhandar, centr. Nepal, 7.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

*albomarmorata* Breuning, 1958a: 12

Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal.

*alboplagiata* Gahan, 1890: 60 (*Rhodopis*)

Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Kakani Hill, 2200m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal; “Pokhara-Kande, 12.6.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).

*manipurensis* Breuning, 1972a: 416

Weigel, 2010: 226 - Nepal.

**genus *Sophronica* Blanchard, 1845: 160** type species *Sophronica calceata* Chevrolat, 1855

*Dasyo* Pascoe, 1858: 253 type species *Dasyo lineata* Pascoe, 1858

*Dasystola* Kolbe, 1894: 63 type species *Dasystola hirta* Kolbe, 1894 (= *Sophronica carbonaria* Pascoe, 1864)

*Dimbrokoa* Pic, 1944b: 16 type species *Dimbrokoa apicalis* Pic, 1944

*Elithiotes* Pascoe, 1864c: 279 type species *Elithiotes hirsuta* Pascoe, 1864

*Eupogonioides* Fisher, 1930: 275 type species *Eupogonioides gardneri* Fisher, 1930 (= *Phunginus apicalis* Pic, 1922)

*Lasiapheles* Bates, 1873: 382 type species *Lasiapheles obrioides* Bates, 1873

*Mimanaesthetis* Pic, 1926c: 16 type species *Mimanaesthetis atripennis* Pic, 1926

*Phunginus* Pic, 1922b: 15 type species *Phunginus apicalis* Pic, 1922

*apicalis* Pic, 1922b: 15 (*Phunginus*)

*gardneri* Fisher, 1930: 276 (*Eupogonioides*)

Weigel, 2010: 227 - Nepal.

*brunnea* Fisher, 1940: 206 (*Eupogonioides*)

Weigel, 2010: 227 - Nepal.

*paupercula* Holzschuh, 2006: 488

Holzschuh, 2006: 488 -Nepal: Orstgebiet von Dhankuta; Koshi, Tamur river, Baiseghat.; W-Nepal: Gandaki Zone, Gorkha Distr., Gorkha env.; Weigel, 2010: 227 - Nepal.

**genus *Zotalemimon* Pic, 1925a: 29** type species *Zotalemimon apicale* Pic, 1925 (= *Sybra posticata* Gahan, 1894)

*Diboma* J. Thomson, 1864: 46 [HN] type species *Diboma tranquilla* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Hathlia procera* Pascoe, 1859)

*Donyisia* Gressitt, 1940: 179 type species *Sydonia costata* Matsushita, 1933

*bhutanensis* Breuning, 1975b: 350 (*Diboma*)

*bhutanum* Breuning, 1975a: 38 (*Diboma*) [see Danilevsky, 2014: 221-222]

Weigel, 2010: 232 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 221 - Nepal.

tribe Apomecynini J. Thomson, 1860

**genus *Apomecyna* Dejean, 1821: 108** type species type species *Saperda alboguttata* Megerle, 1802 (= *Lamia histrio* Fabricius, 1793)

*cretacea* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Callidium*)

*laosensis* Pic, 1938: 124

*perroteti* J. Thomson, 1868: 159

*proba* Newman, 1842c: 299

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepaul; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 228 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 105 - Nepal; “Pokhara-Kande, 15.6.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).

*histrio* Fabricius, 1793: 288 (*Lamia*)

*histrio histrio* Fabricius, 1793: 288 (*Lamia*)

*alboguttata* Megerle, 1802: 10 (*Saperda*)

*maculaticollis* Pic, 1918b: 6

*quadrifasciata* J. Thomson, 1868: 159

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 228 - Nepal; Majumder & al., 2015: 8247 - Nepal.

*leucosticta* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Callidium*)

*lineata* Pic, 1937a: 14

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepaul; Aurivillius, 1922a: 279 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: “Chisapani Garhi, 1600 m”; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 228 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 106 - Nepal; “Kathmandu, 29.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

*naevia* Bates, 1873: 317

*naevia naevia* Bates, 1873: 317

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 229 - Nepal.

*saltator* Fabricius, 1787: 141 (*Lamia*)

*excavatriceps* Pic, 1918b: 6



*multinotata* Pic, 1918b: 5  
*neglecta* Pascoe, 1865: 152  
*niveosparsa* Fairmaire, 1895: 185  
*pertigera* J. Thomson, 1868: 160  
*sinensis* Pic, 1918b: 6  
*subuniformis* Pic, 1944a: 14  
*tonkinea* Pic, 1918b: 5  
Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 229 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 107 - Nepal.

**genus *Atimura* Pascoe, 1863: 548** type species *Atimura terminata* Pascoe, 1863  
*combreti* Gardner, 1930: 158

Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - Nepal: “Rapti-Tal, 300 m.”; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 230 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 107 - Nepal.

**genus *Cornallis* J. Thomson, 1864: 47** type species *Cornallis gracilipes* J. Thomson, 1864  
*Parasybrodiboma* Breuning, 1969: 666 type species *Parasybrodiboma sikkimensis* Breuning, 1969  
*gracilipes* J. Thomson, 1864: 47

*bootangensis* Breuning, 1968a: 702 (*Hyagnis*)  
*sikkimensis* Breuning, 1969: 667 (*Parasybrodiboma*)  
*sybroides* Breuning, 1939a: 206 (*Hyagnis*)

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 230 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 108 - Nepal; “Sete-Dagchu, centr. Nepal, 21.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Eunidia* Erichson, 1843: 261** type species *Eunidia nebulosa* Erichson, 1843

*Anomoesia* Pascoe, 1858: 255 type species *Anomoesia fulvida* Pascoe, 1858  
*Aserixia* Pic, 1925b: 31 type species *Aserixia savioi* Pic, 1925  
*Boucardia* Pic, 1925b: 31 type species *Boucardia nigroapicalis* Pic, 1925  
*Frixus* J. Thomson, 1857a: 313 type species *Frixus variegatus* J. Thomson, 1857  
*Mycerinella* Heller, 1924b: 203 type species *Mycerinella subfasciata* Heller, 1924  
*Paphraecia* Fairmaire, 1894b: 332 type species *Paphraecia obliquepicta* Fairmaire, 1894 (= *Eunidia nebulosa* Erichson, 1843)  
*Semiclina* Fairmaire, 1897b: 254 type species *Semiclina denseguttata* Fairmaire, 1898  
*Syessita* Pascoe, 1864b: 284 type species *Syessita vestigialis* Pascoe, 1864  
*Tritomicrus* Fairmaire, 1892: 125 type species *Tritomicrus marmoreus* Fairmaire, 1892

*kumatai* Hayashi, 1981: 10

Hayashi, 1981: 10 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 231 - Nepal.

*lateralis* Gahan, 1893b: 387

*cincta* Pic, 1926e: 237 (*Aserixia*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 231 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 137 - Nepal.

**genus *Hyagnis* Pascoe, 1864c: 280** type species *Hyagnis fistularius* Pascoe, 1864

*pakistanus* Breuning, 1975b: 352

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 232 - Nepal.

**genus *Neosybra* Breuning, 1939a: 276** type species *Neosybra ropicooides* Breuning, 1939  
*ochreovittata* Breuning, 1939a: 277

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 233 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 111 - Nepal.

**genus *Ropica* Pascoe, 1858: 247** type species *Ropica piperata* Pascoe, 1858

*affinis* Breuning, 1939a: 224

Weigel, 2010: 233 - Nepal; “Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

*dorsalis* Schwarzer, 1925c: 145

*burketi* Gressitt, 1937b: 609

*langana* Pic, 1945: 3

*rufescens* Pic, 1926b: 5

Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal.

*honesta* Pascoe, 1865: 190

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 112 - Nepal.

*lineatithorax* Pic, 1927: 17

*elongata* Pic, 1929: 30 (*Sybra*)

*vietnamensis* Breuning, 1972b: 235

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal.

*nodieri* Pic, 1945: 3

“Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).

*rostri* Breuning, 1958b: 177

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 234 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 113 - Nepal.

**genus *Sybra* Pascoe, 1865: 141** type species *Ropica stigmatica* Pascoe, 1859

**subgenus *Sybra* Pascoe, 1865: 141** type species *Ropica stigmatica* Pascoe, 1859

*Gracisybra* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952: 64 type species *Gracisybra flava* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952

*Microopsis* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952: 63 type species *Microopsis dimidiata* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952

*Paroopsis* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952: 64 type species *Paroopsis eumilis* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1952

*Ropicomorpha* Pic, 1944a: 8 type species *Ropica minuta* Pic, 1927

*Sybrinura* Gahan, 1907: 88 type species *Sybrinura biapicata* Gahan, 1907

*praeusta* Pascoe, 1859: 51 (*Ropica*)

Skale & Weigel, 2012: 484 - "Nepal, Prov. Narayani, 27°34'29''N / 84°29'55''E, Sauraha, Rapti-Ufer, LF"; "Nepal, Chitwan Dist., Sauraha, Jungle Wildlife Lodge, 27.579° / 84.492°, 190 m".

**genus *Zorilispe* Pascoe, 1865: 156** type species *Zorilispe fulvisparsa* Pascoe, 1865

*harai* Hayashi, 1979: 92

Hayashi, 1979: 92 - "Walunchung (alt. 3050 m.), N. E. Nepal"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 236 - Nepal.

tribe Astathini Thomson, 1864

**genus *Bacchisa* Pascoe, 1866a: 329** type species *Bacchisa coronata* Pascoe, 1866

**subgenus *Bacchisa* Pascoe, 1866a: 329** type species *Bacchisa coronata* Pascoe, 1866

*Chreonoma* Pascoe, 1867b: 348 type species *Chreonoma venustum* Pascoe, 1867

*frontalis* Gahan, 1894a: 100 (*Chreonoma*)

Weigel, 2010: 236 - Nepal.

**genus *Lasiophrys* Gahan, 1901: 71** type species *Lasiophrys latifrons* Gahan, 1901

*latifrons* Gahan, 1901: 72

Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

**genus *Momisis* Pascoe, 1867b: 361** type species *Momisis aegrota* Pascoe, 1867

*monticola* Breuning, 1956b: 467

Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

**genus *Plaxomicrus* J. Thomson, 1857c: 57** type species *Plaxomicrus ellipticus* J. Thomson, 1857

*ellipticus* J. Thomson, 1857c: 58

*ventralis* Gahan, 1901: 70

Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

*latus* Gahan, 1901: 70

Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal.

**genus *Tetraopthalmus* Dejean, 1835: 347** type species *Cerambyx splendidus* Fabricius, 1793

*Astathes* Newman, 1842c: 299 type species *Astathes perplexa* Newman, 1842

*violaceipennis* J. Thomson, 1857c: 53

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Banopa, 1600 m; East Carikhola, Dudh-Kosi-Tal, 2200 m"; Hayashi, 1980: 6 - Nepal: "Chitrei"; Hayashi, 1981: 18 - Nepal: "Balaju, Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 119 - "Nepal: Balaju, Kathmandu"; "Dhankuta, east. Nepal, 25.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Batocerini J. Thomson, 1864

**genus *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852: 414** type species *Lamia germari* Hope, 1831

**subgenus *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852: 414** type species *Lamia germari* Hope, 1831

*Anapriona* Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species: *Apriona submaculosa* Pic, 1917

*Cylindrapriona* Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species *Monochamus cylindricus* J. Thomson, 1857

*Humeroapriona* Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species *Lamia swainsoni* Hope, 1840

*Mesapriona* Breuning, 1949b: 8 type species *Apriona punctatissima* Kaup, 1866

*Parapriona* Breuning, 1948: 17 type species: *Parapriona brunneomarginata* Breuning, 1948

*germari* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Lamia*)

*germari germari* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Lamia*)

*cribrata* J. Thomson, 1878: 57

*deyrollei* Kaup, 1866: 7

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Gilmour, 1958a: 41, 58 - Nepal; Gilmour, 1958a: 40 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Gilmour, 1958b: 125 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 179 (*parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal: “East Bhandar unter Thodung, 2200 m”; Hayashi, 1981: 15 - Nepal: “Balaju, Kathmandu”; Hua, 2002: 195 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; N. Ohbayashi, Ogawa & Su, 2009: 316 - Nepal; Huang et al., 2009: 4, 8 - Nepal; Huang et al., 2009: 4, 14 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 237 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 238 (*germari parvigranula* J. Thomson, 1878) - Nepal; Jiroux, 2011: 59 - “Népal”; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 120 (*germari* Hope, 1831) - “Nepal: Balaju, Kathmandu”.

**Note:** *Apriona sublaevis* J. Thomson, 1878: 57 was recorded for Nepal by several authors (Gilmour, 1958a: 40; Gilmour, 1958b: 125; Weigel, 2006: 502; Weigel, 2010: 238), but according to Jiroux (2011) the species absent in Nepal.

**genus *Batocera* Dejean, 1835: 341** type species *Cerambyx rubus* Linnaeus, 1758

*Megacriodes* Pascoe, 1866a: 259, 271 type species *Megacriodes saundersii* Pascoe, 1866

*Semibatocera* Kriesche, 1915: 115 type species *Batocera calana* Parry, 1844 (= *Batocera parryi* Hope, 1845)

*Tyrannolamia* Kriesche, 1915: 115 type species *Batocera wallacei* Thomson, 1858

*horsfieldii* Hope, 1839: 42

*adelpha* J. Thomson, 1859: 77

*kuntzeni* Kriesche, 1915: 139

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: “Ost, Jalso-okalunka, 3200 m”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 122 - Nepal.

*numitor* Newman, 1842b: 275

*ajax* J. Thomson, 1858: 455

*ferruginea* J. Thomson, 1858: 456

*javanica* J. Thomson, 1859: 83

*loki* Kriesche, 1915: 143

*palawanicola* Kriesche, 1928: 47

*rufopunctata* Breuning, 1956a: 1

*sumatrensis* Aurivillius, 1922b: 126 [RN]

*titana* J. Thomson, 1859: 82

Rigout, 1988: 26 - Nepal; Mukhopadhyay & Biswas, 2000: 57 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 238 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 123 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

*roylei* Hope, 1833: 64 (*Lamia*)

*coreana* Kolbe, 1886: 238

*downesii* Hope, 1845: 76

*ebenina* Vollenhoven, 1871b: 211

*orientalis* Kriesche, 1915: 119

*porus* Parry, 1844: 454 [= 1845: 86] (*Lamia*)

*princeps* L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 551

Hope, 1833: 64 - Nepâl; Vollenhoven, 1871a: 112 - Nepal; Gilmour & Dibb, 1948: 10 - Nepal; Breuning, 1962a: 390 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 198 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 238 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 124 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

*rubus* Linnaeus, 1758: 390 (*Cerambyx*)

*albofasciata* DeGeer, 1775: 106 (*Cerambyx*)

*albomaculata* Retzius, 1783: 138 (*Cerambyx*)

*bipunctata* Kriesche, 1915: 134

*dividopunctata* Gilmour & Dibb, 1948: 61

*formosana* Kriesche, 1915: 136

*lombokensis* Breuning, 1947: 16

*mmiszechi* J. Thomson, 1859: 79

*octomaculata* Fabricius, 1793: 290 (*Lamia*)

*palawanica* Schwarzer, 1926: 12

*punctatella* Kriesche, 1915: 135

*sabina* J. Thomson, 1878: 52

*sarawakensis* J. Thomson, 1858: 452

*siporensis* Schwarzer, 1930: 122

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 239 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

*rufomaculata* DeGeer, 1775: 107 (*Cerambyx*)

*rufomaculata rufomaculata* DeGeer, 1775: 107 (*Cerambyx*)

*cruentata* Gmelin, 1790: 1863 (*Cerambyx*)

*diana* Nonfried, 1892b: 276

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: “Chyubas, ca. 2000 m”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 239 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.

tribe Ceroplesini J. Thomson, 1860

subtribe Ceroplesina J. Thomson, 1860

**genus *Thysia* J. Thomson, 1860: 96** type species *Lamia wallichii* Hope, 1831

*Thysiotis* J. Thomson, 1868: 201 [RN] type species *Lamia wallichii* Hope, 1831

*wallichii* Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

*wallichii wallichii* Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

*tricincta* Duncan, 1835: 254 (*Lamia*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: "Kathmandu(Godavari, 1600m.)"; Hua, 2002: 204 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 239 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 3 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 127 - Nepal.

subtribe Crossotina J. Thomson, 1864

**genus *Moechohecyra* Breuning, 1938c: 231** type species *Moechohecyra indica* Breuning, 1938 [by original designation]

*verrucicollis* Gahan, 1894a: 60

Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: "Near Lelep (1550m.)-Unnamed place (C) (1700m.)".

**genus *Moechotypa* J. Thomson, 1864: 55** type species *Moechotypa arida* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Niphona suffusa* Pascoe, 1862)

*Scotinauges* Pascoe, 1871: 277 type species *Scotinauges diphysis* Pascoe, 1871

*Tylophorus* Blessig, 1873: 213 type species *Tylophorus wulffi* Blessig, 1873

*asiatica* Pic, 1903b: 121 (*Hecyrida*)

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 240 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 127 - Nepal.

tribe Dorcadionini Swainson, 1840

**genus *Trichodorcadion* Breuning, 1942: 116** type species *Trichodorcadion gardneri* Breuning, 1942

*gardneri* Breuning, 1942: 116

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 186 - Nepal.

tribe Dorcaschematini J. Thomson, 1860

**genus *Olenecamptus* Chevrolat, 1835: 134** type species *Olenecamptus serratus* Chevrolat, 1835 (= *Saperda biloba* Fabricius, 1801)

*Authades* J. Thomson, 1857b: 191 type species *Authades indianus* J. Thomson, 1857

*Ibidimorphum* Motschulsky 1860:152 type species *Ibidimorphum octopustulatum* Motschulsky, 1860

*anogeissi* Gardner, 1930: 156

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 264 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 134 - Nepal.

*bilobus* Fabricius, 1801: 324 (*Saperda*)

*bilobus bilobus* Fabricius, 1801: 324 (*Saperda*)

? *borneensis* Pic, 1916b: 6

*dahli* Kriesche, 1926: 375

*gressitti* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 158

*luzonensis* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 228

*rouyeri* Pic, 1916b: 6

*serratus* Chevrolat, 1835: 134

*ternatus* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 227

*tonkinus* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1948: 230

Hua, 2002: 221 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 264 - Nepal; Saha & al., 2013: 3 (as *O. bilobus*) - Nepal.

*dominus* J. Thomson, 1860: 362

"Dhankuta, east Nepal, 24.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*indianus* J. Thomson, 1857b: 192 (*Authades*)

*albolineatus* Pic, 1916b: 5

*multinotatus* Pic, 1916c: 141

*salweeni* Heller, 1926: 39

Hua, 2002: 221 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 503 (as *O. b. indianus*) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 265 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 135 (as *O. b. indianus*) - Nepal; 2017: 135 - Nepal.

tribe Exocentrini Pascoe, 1864

**genus *Exocentrus* Dejean, 1835: 339** type species *Cerambyx balteatus* Fabricius *sensu* Dejean, 1835 (= *Cerambyx lusitanus* Linnaeus, 1767)

*Bicolorihirtus* Kusama & Tahira, 1978: 9 type species *Exocentrus venatoides* Kusama & Tahira, 1978

*Formosexocentrus* Breuning, 1958c: 322 type species *Exocentrus variepennis* Schwarzer, 1925

*alboguttatus* Fisher, 1925: 240

*alboguttatus alboguttatus* Fisher, 1925: 240

- annamensis* Breuning, 1957c: 15  
*multilineatipennis* Breuning, 1974b: 42 [Indien: Kaluwala]  
 Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 411, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 309 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2012b: 733 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.
- alboaseriatus* Gahan, 1894a: 85  
*albomultiseriatus* Breuning, 1964: 6 [RN]  
*alboaseriatipennis* Breuning, 1963b: 13 [HN]  
*rubripennis* Pic, 1929: 29  
*submarginicollis* Breuning, 1965a: 40 [Paksane]  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 417 - C-Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 309 - Nepal.
- alni* Fisher, 1932: 298  
*ochreosignatus* Breuning, 1974c: 155  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 309 - Nepal; Holzschuh, 2015a: 48 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal; “Kalopani, Anapurna range, 9.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- andamanensis* Fisher, 1932: 231  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 417 - Nepal.
- carissae* Fisher, 1932: 312  
*kuluensis* Breuning, 1957b: 277  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 84 - Nepal.
- championi* Fisher, 1940: 207  
*kashmirensis* Breuning, 1957b: 277  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 412, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal; “Beni, Anapurna range, 4.5.2017” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- cudraniae* Fisher, 1932: 314  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.
- dalbergiae* Fisher, 1932: 310  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.
- diversiceps* Pic, 1931a: 259  
*lateralis* Pic, 1936b: 299 [HN]  
*lateraloides* Breuning, 1958c: 300  
*rufoampliatius* Breuning, 1958c: 300  
*rufobasipennis* Breuning, 1958c: 300  
*testaceus* Fisher, 1932: 322  
 Hayashi, 1980: 5 - Nepal: “Kathmandu-Biratnagar-Dharan (500m.)”; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 87 - Nepal.
- explanatidens* Pic, 1930a: 58  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 413, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 83 - Nepal.
- ficicola* Fisher, 1932: 315  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal
- flemingiae* Fisher, 1932: 297  
*fuscoscapus* Breuning, 1958c: 299  
*rufiscapus* Pic, 1939a: 344  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepa; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.
- grewiae* Fisher, 1932: 317  
*himalayanus* Breuning, 1974b: 42  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 87 - Nepal.
- klebergi* Holzschuh, 2003b: 315  
 Holzschuh, 2003: 315 - “Ost-Nepal, Umg. Shivalaya, Ufer des Khimti Khola, 1767 m”; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 310 - Nepal.
- parcus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 157  
 Holzschuh, 1984a: 157 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; “Arun-Valley, Chichila - Mure, 1900 m”; “Arun-Valley, Arunthan, 1300 m”; “Arun-Valley, Num - Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m”; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal.
- procerulus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 154  
 Holzschuh, 1984a: 154 - “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Langtang Khola, Sherpagaon - Ghora Tabela, 2800-3200 m”; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal.
- pubescens* Fisher, 1932: 303  
 Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 88 - Nepal.
- ravillus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 158  
 Holzschuh, 1984a: 158 - “E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; “Arun-Valley, Hedangna-Navagaon, 1000-800-1700 m”; “Arun-Valley, Num, 1500 m”; “Arun-Valley, Mure-Chichila, 1900 m”; “C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500-1600 m”; “C-Nepal, Nawakot, Trisuli Khola - Langtang Khola, Syabru Bensi, 1600 m”; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 414, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal;

Kariyanna et al., 2017: 88 - "Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar, Gola"; "Beni, Anapurna range, 4.5.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*specularis* Holzschuh, 1989: 174

Holzschuh, 1989: 174 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Myagdi Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani, 1100-1400 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu, Balaju, 1400 m"; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 88 - "Nepal: Central Nepal, Myagdi, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani".

*subbicolor* Breuning, 1958c: 300 [RN]

*bicolor* Pic, 1929: 30 [HN]

Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 417 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal

*tenellus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 155

Holzschuh, 1984a:155 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Arunthan, 1300 m"; "Arun-Valley, Num - Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal.

*transversifrons* Fisher, 1940: 209

*mediomfasciatus* Hayashi, 1981: 17

Hayashi, 1981: 17 - Nepal: "Khurumsand" (alt. 2500 m.); Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel & Holzschuh, 2009: 415, 418 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 311 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 84 - "Nepal: Khurumsand"; "Suketar, dist. Taplejung, 7.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Miaenia* Pascoe, 1864a: 27** type species *Miaenia marmorea* Pascoe, 1864

**subgenus *Miaenia* Pascoe, 1864a: 27** type species *Miaenia marmorea* Pascoe, 1864

*Pseudocidnus* Breuning, 1957e: 122 type species *Exocentrus tonsus* Bates, 1873

*elongata* Gressitt, 1951: 532

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010:212 - Nepal.

tribe Gnomini J. Thomson, 1860

**genus *Himantocera* Dejean, 1835: 341** type species *Lamia plumosa* Olivier, 1797

*Himantocera* Gistel, 1848: xi [unjustified emendation]

*Himantocera* Pascoe, 1866b: 288 [unjustified emendation]

*penicillata* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Lamia*)

Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Pokhara, 1000 m"; "unterwegs zwischen Resanga und Phaeda Khola"; Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: "Dharan (500 m.) - Churibass (1000 m.)"; "Churibass-Sangaridara Pass (1350m.) - Darapani (1000 m.) - The Tombo1 Bridge (350m.)"; "Goldiagong (2080m.) - Damuhan (800 m.)"; "Lhagulung (4520 m.) - Yangma (4000 m.)"; Hayashi, 1981: 15 - Nepal: "Biratanti (alt. 1500 m.)"; Hua, 2002: 211 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 265 - Nepal; Agarwala et al., 2014: 721 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 138 - "Nepal: Biratanti".

*vicina* Gahan, 1894a: 47 (*Himantocera*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010:265 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 139 - Nepal.

tribe Mesosini Mulsant, 1839

**genus *Aesopida* J. Thomson, 1864: 62** type species *Aesopida malasiaca* J. Thomson, 1864

*malasiaca* J. Thomson, 1864: 62

*dubiosa* Heller, 1926: 37

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010:269 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 172 - Nepal.

**genus *Agelasta* Newman, 1842c: 288** type species *Agelasta transversa* Newman, 1842

**subgenus *Dissosira* Pascoe, 1865: 124** type species *Agelasta catenata* Pascoe, 1862

*Anthriboscyla* Thomson, 1868: 165 type species *Anthriboscyla mima* Thomson, 1868.

*Pseudaemocia* Breuning, 1935c: 269 type species *Pseudaemocia rufa* Breuning, 1935.

*gardneri* Breuning, 1938c: 204

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 272 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 173 - Nepal.

*tonkinea* Pic, 1925c: 188

*tonkinea tonkinea* Pic, 1925c: 188

Weigel, 2006: 503 (as *A. tonkinea* Pic, 1925) - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 269 (as *A. t. omeishana* Gressitt, 1951) - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 173 (as *A. tonkinea* Pic, 1925) - Nepal.

**subgenus *Mesolophus* Gahan, 1894a: 56** type species *Mesolophus humeralis* Gahan, 1894

*Samiomimus* Pic, 1927b: 36 type species *Samiomimus marmoratus* Pic, 1927

*humeralis* Gahan, 1894a: 57 (*Mesolophus*)

Hayashi, 1979: 92 - Nepal: "Unnamed place (E) to Chowki (alt. 1620 m.)"; Weigel, 2010: 269 - Nepal.

**subgenus *Pseudagelasta* Breuning, 1939b: 487** type species *Agelasta bifasciana* A. White, 1858

*bifasciana* A. White, 1858a: 273

*bisinuata* Pic, 1937b: 4 (*Mesosa*)

*savioi* Pic, 1937b: 4 (*Mesosa*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 269 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 174 - Nepal.

**genus *Anagelasta* Pic, 1925a: 31** type species *Anagelasta apicalis* Pic, 1925

**subgenus *Anagelasta* Pic, 1925a: 31** type species *Anagelasta apicalis* Pic, 1925

*apicalis* Pic, 1925a: 32

*adspersa* Schwarzer, 1931: 68 (*Choeromorpha*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 269 - Nepal; “Dhankuta, east Nepal, 26.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Cacia* Newman, 1842c: 290** type species *Cacia spinigera* Newman, 1842

**subgenus *Pericacia* Breuning, 1939b: 459** type species *Lamia cretifera* Hope, 1831

*cretifera* Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

*cretifera cretifera* Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)

*incensa* Pascoe, 1865: 112

*macularia* Gressitt, 1939: 62

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 178 - “Unterwegs zwischen Resangu und Phaeda Khola, Wildbach”; Hayashi, 1979: 92 - Nepal: “Dumushan to Taplejung (alt. 1580 m.)”; “near Lelep to Unnamed place (C) (alt. 1700m.)”; Hayashi, 1987: 167 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 199 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 270 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 175 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

**genus *Coptops* Audinet-Serville, 1835: 64** type species *Coptops parallela* Audinet-Serville, 1835 (= *Lamia aedificator* Fabricius, 1793)

*leucosticticus* A. White, 1858a: 272

*leucosticticus leucosticticus* A. White, 1858a: 272

*centurio* Pascoe, 1869: 205

*lacertosus* Pascoe, 1865: 121

*longipes* Pic, 1925b: 29 (*Mutatocoptops*)

*niveisparsus* Fairmaire, 1904: 145

*olivaceus* Breuning, 1935c: 263

*petechialis* Pascoe, 1865: 119

*polyspilus* Pascoe, 1865: 118

*vitalisi* Pic, 1926b: 7 (*Mutatocoptops*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 270 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 177 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal; “Dobhan, dist. Taplejung, 28.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera); 1 male, Nepal, near Pokhara, 2000 m, 18.5.1996, S. Murzin leg. - collection S.Murzin (Moscow).

*licheneus* Pascoe, 1865: 118

*salvazai* Pic, 1925b: 29 (*Mutatocoptops*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 270 - Nepal.

**genus *Falsomesosella* Pic, 1925b: 27** type species *Falsomesosella minor* Pic, 1925

**subgenus *Falsomesosella* Pic, 1925b: 27** type species *Falsomesosella minor* Pic, 1925

*Gyarancita* Breuning, 1963c: 9 type species *Gyarancita rondoni* Breuning, 1963

*bhutanensis* Breuning, 1968b: 859 (*Mesosella*)

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

*gardneri* Breuning, 1938c: 197

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 178 - Nepal

*rufovittata* Breuning, 1938c: 198

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 178 - Nepal

**genus *Mesocacia* Heller, 1926: 32** type species *Mesocacia assamensis* Heller, 1926 (= *Ereis multimaculata* Pic, 1925)

*duplicaria* Holzschuh, 2006: 484

Holzschuh, 2006: 484 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

**genus *Mesosa* Latreille, 1829: 124** type species *Cerambyx curculionoides* Linnaeus, 1760

**subgenus *Aplocnemis* Stephens, 1831: 236** type species *Cerambyx nubilus* Gmelin, 1790 (= *Lamia nebulosa* Fabricius, 1781)

*Aphelocnemia* Stephens, 1832: 414 [emendation, not in usage]  
*Haplocnemia* Agassiz, 1846: 172 [unjustified emendation]  
*Helixoea* Pascoe, 1865: 124 type species *Agelasta rupta* Pascoe, 1862

*affinis* Breuning, 1936: 306

*affinis affinis* Breuning, 1936: 306

Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

*affinis nepalica* Holzschuh, 2003: 307

Holzschuh, 2003: 307 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "E-Nepal, Kangchenjunga Himal mt., Chiruva vill., 27°29'N 87°45'E, 1260 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1500 m"; "C-Nepal, Janakpur, Dolakha, Toma Koshi Valley, Simigau tu Chet Chet, 1800-1300 m"; "Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Tatopani, 1100-1400 m"; "C-Nepal, Chitwan (Roy. Nat. Park), Sauraha vill., 27°35'N 84°30'E, 166 m"; Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 271 - Nepal.

**subgenus** *Perimesosa* Breuning, 1939b: 409 type species *Mesosa hirsuta* Bates, 1884

*setulosa* Breuning, 1938c: 202

Weigel, 2006: 503 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 273 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 181 - Nepal; "Dadeldhura, west.Nepal, 15.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Monochamini Gistel, 1848

**genus** *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858: 247 type species *Acalolepta pusio* Pascoe, 1858

**subgenus** *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858: 247 type species *Acalolepta pusio* Pascoe, 1858

*Cypriola* J. Thomson, 1864: 16 type species *Cypriola acanthocinooides* J. Thomson, 1864

*Haplohammus* Bates, 1884: 239 type species *Monohammus luxuriosus* Bates, 1873

*Neanthes* Pascoe, 1878: 372 type species *Monohammus curialis* Pascoe, 1858 (= *Monochamus subluscus* J. Thomson, 1857)

*affinis* Breuning, 1935b: 55 (*Dihammus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 143 - Nepal.

*aurata* Gahan, 1888c: 260 (*Monohammus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "East Jiri, 2000 m"; Hayashi, 1979: 95 - Nepal: "Godavari (alt. 1600 m.) near Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 143 - Nepal.

*battonii* Breuning, 1980a: 16

Breuning, 1980a: 16 - Nepal, Kathmandu; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal.

*bretschneideri* Weigel, 2012: 409

"Suketar, dist. Taplejung, 7.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*breviscapus* Hayashi, 1980: 2

Hayashi, 1980: 2 - Nepal: "Mure (2150m.)-Chitrei (2420m.)"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal.

*cervina* Hope, 1831: 27 (*Monochamus*)

*fulvicornis* Pascoe, 1875: 64 (*Monochamus*)

Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Gahan, 1894a: 36 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922: 97 - Nepal; Matsushita, 1933: 327 - Nepal; Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Kabre, Kirantichar-Charange Khola, 1850-1160 m."; Hayashi, 1979: 96 - Nepal: "Godavari near Kathmandu"; Hayashi, 1981: 14 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; "Balaju, Kathmandu"; Hua, 2002: 189 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 144 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

*elongata* Breuning, 1935a: 251 (*Dihammus*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: "Junbesi, ..., in einem Sherpa-Haus"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 144 - Nepal.

*freudei* Heyrovský, 1976: 184

Heyrovský, 1976: 179, 184 - Nepal: "Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 274 - Nepal.

*griseipennis* J. Thomson, 1857a: 296 (*Monochamus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 144 - Nepal.

*haradai* Hayashi, 1980: 3

Hayashi, 1980: 3 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Godavari, 1600 m)"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal.

*longicollis* Gilmour, 1956a: 744 (*Dihammus*)

Gilmour, 1956a: 744 - Nepal: "Katmandu"; Breuning, 1961b: 374 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal.

*nepalensis* Hayashi, 1980: 1

Hayashi, 1980: 1 - Nepal: "Walunchung-Unnamed place (E) (2450 m)"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal.

*nivosa* A. White, 1858b: 409 (*Monohammus*)



Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 146 - Nepal.  
*semidegenera* Hayashi, 1981: 14  
Hayashi, 1981: 14 - Nepal: “Khurumsans”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 275 - Nepal; “Shivalaya, centr. Nepal, 28.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).  
*sericans* Breuning, 1938a: 33 (*Dihammus*)  
Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Rapti-Tal, Monahari Kholā, 350 m”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 276 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 147 - Nepal.  
*sikkimense* Breuning, 1935a: 250 (*Dihammus*)  
*sikkimensis rufoantennata* Breuning, 1975b: 345  
Hayashi, 1980: 4 - Nepal: “Mure (2150m.)-Chitrei (2420m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 276 - Nepal.

**genus *Annamanum* Pic, 1925a: 23** type species *Annamanum vitalisi* Pic, 1925

*Uraechopsis* Breuning, 1935b: 76 type species *Uraecha chebana* Gahan, 1894  
*sikkimense* Breuning, 1942a: 119  
*thoracicum* Gahan, 1894a: 42 (*Uraecha*)  
*touzalini* Breuning, 1979: 99  
Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 276 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 149 - Nepal.

**genus *Anoplophora* Hope, 1839: 43** type species *Anoplophora stanleyana* Hope, 1839

*Callophora* J.Thomson, 1864: 76 [unnecessary replacement name]  
*Cyriocrates* J. Thomson, 1868: 181 type species *Oplophora horsfieldii* Hope, 1842  
*Falsocyriocrates* Pic, 1953: 2 type species *Cyriocrates elegans* Gahan, 1888  
*Melanauster* J. Thomson, 1868: 181 type species *Cerambyx chinensis* Forster, 1771  
*Micromelanauster* Pic, 1931b: 49 type species *Monochamus bowringii* A. White, 1858  
*Mimonemophas* Breuning, 1961c: 309  
*Oplophora* Hope, 1839: 42 type species *Oplophora sollii* Hope, 1839  
*stanleyana* Hope, 1839: 43  
*angustata* Pic, 1934a: 11 [HN]  
*chapaensis* Breuning, 1950b: 511  
*gloriosa* Tippmann, 1953: 152  
*grisea* Tippmann, 1953: 153  
*melancholica* Tippmann, 1953: 153  
*tonkinea* Breuning, 1943c: 285 [RN]  
Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal.

**genus *Aristobia* J. Thomson, 1868: 178** type species *Lamia reticulator* Fabricius, 1781 (designated by Breuning, 1943c: 189)

*approximatrix* J. Thomson, 1865: 552 (*Celosterna*)  
*birmanica* Gahan, 1894a: 40  
Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 151 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.  
*horridula* Hope, 1831: 27 (*Lamia*)  
*fasciculata* L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 552 (*Cerosterna*)  
Hope, 1831: 27 - Nepal; Breuning, 1943c: 192 - Népal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal; Jiroux et al., 2014: 84, 90, 113 - Népal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 151 - Nepal.  
*reticulator* Fabricius, 1781: 219 (*Lamia*)  
Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 278 - Nepal; ; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 152 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

**genus *Blepephaeus* Pascoe, 1866b: 249** type species *Monohammus succintor* Chevrolat, 1852

*Parablepephaeus* Breuning, 1980b: 171 type species *Parablepephaeus lumawigi* Breuning, 1980  
*Perihammus* Aurivillius, 1925: 21 type species *Perihammus bifasciatus* Aurivillius, 1924 (= *Monohammus infelix* Pascoe, 1856)  
*nepalensis* Hayashi, 1981: 13 (*Perihammus*)  
Hayashi, 1981: 13 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; “Balaju, Kathmandu”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal.  
*ocellatus* Gahan, 1888c: 262 (*Monochamus*)  
*pauloperforatus* Pic, 1930b: 17 (*Epepeotes*)  
*wittmeri* Breuning, 1975b: 342 (*Cypriepepeotes*)  
Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal.  
*succintor* Chevrolat, 1852: 417 (*Monohammus*)  
*fleutiauxi* Lameere, 1893: 283  
*fuscumaculatus* Breuning, 1948: 11 (*Perihammus*)  
*humeralis* Pic, 1925a: 23

*obfuscatus* A. White, 1858b: 410  
*scutellaris* Fairmaire, 1895: 179  
*sublineatus* A. White, 1858b: 410

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; ; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 153 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 85 - Nepal.

**genus *Cerosterna* Dejean, 1835: 341 type species *Lamia gladiator* Fabricius, 1801 (= *Lamia scabrator* Fabricius, 1781) [see: Alonso-Zarazaga, 2009]**

*Celosterna* Blanchard, 1845: 158 [unavailable]  
*Celosterna* J. Thomson, 1860: 85 [see: Alonso-Zarazaga, 2009]  
*Coelosterna* Gemminger, 1872: 3024 [unnecessary emendation]  
*Falsopriona* Pic, 1925d: 3 type species *Falsopriona luteopubens* Pic, 1925  
*Loxotropoides* Fisher, 1935: 600 type species *Loxotropoides brunnea* Fisher, 1935  
*Psaromaia* Pascoe, 1866a: 289 type species *Psaromaia tigrina* Pascoe, 1866  
*Toxosterna* J. Thomson, 1868: 178 type species *Lamia spinator* Fabricius, 1798  
*Trichocelosterna* Breuning, 1965b: 45 type species *Celosterna rouyeri* Ritsema, 1906

***scabratrix* Fabricius, 1781: 224 (*Lamia*)**

*gladiatrix* Fabricius, 1801b: 284 (*Lamia*)  
*griseatrix* Aurivillius, 1920: 12 (*Celosterna*)  
*murina* Nonfried, 1894: 82 (*Aristobia*)  
*renei* Pascoe, 1888: 501 (*Psaromaia*)  
*spinatrix* Fabricius, 1798: 145 (*Lamia*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, Chisapani-Garhi, 1600 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 94 - Nepal: “Dumuhan (alt. 800 m.) - Taplejung (alt. 1800 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 154 - Nepal.

**genus *Combe* J. Thomson, 1864: 83 type species *Monohammus brianus* A. White, 1858**

***brianus* A. White, 1858b: 409 (*Monohammus*)**

*fulguratus* J. Thomson, 1864: 84

White, 1858b: 409 - Nepal; Gemminger & Harold, 1873: 3028 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922b: 119 - “Nepal”; Breuning, 1961b: 347 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 279 - Nepal.

**genus *Cremnosterna* Aurivillius, 1920: 12 type species *Monohammus carissimus* Pascoe, 1857**

***carissima* Pascoe, 1857b: 104 (*Monohammus*)**

*laosensis* Breuning, 1965b: 47 (*Jeanvoinea*)  
*maculosa* J. Thomson, 1865: 552 (*Celosterna*)  
*ocellata* Nonfried, 1892c: 379 (*Celosterna*)  
*pardalis* J. Thomson, 1865: 552 (*Celosterna*)  
*tesselata* A. White, 1858b: 404 (*Celosterna*)  
*vittata* Gilmour, 1956b: 747

Hayashi, 1981: 12 - Nepal: “Adhabar, Terai Forest”; Hua, 2002: 203 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 280 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 154 - “Nepal: Adhabar, Terai Forest”.

**genus *Epepeotes* Pascoe, 1866b: 249 type species *Lamia lusca* Fabricius, 1787**

*Diochaes* Pascoe, 1866: 303 type species *Cerambyx fimbriatus* Olivier, 1797 (= *Lamia fimbriata* Olivier, 1795 = *Cerambyx desertus* Linnaeus, 1758)

*Falsomonochammus* Pic, 1943b: 3 type species *Falsomonochammus diverseglabratus* Pic, 1943

*Mengelotes* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1941: 43 type species *Mengelotes ambiguus* L. S. Dillon & E. S. Dillon, 1941

***himalayanus* Breuning, 1950c: 1**

Breuning, 1950c: 1 - Nepal: “Himalaya inférieure”; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 156 - Nepal.

***uncinatus* Gahan, 1888a: 271**

*lineatus* Pic, 1944b: 14 (*Pseudopsacotha*)

*salvazai* Pic, 1925a: 18

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 280 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 157 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

**genus *Macrochenus* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 59 type species *Cerambyx tigrinus* Olivier, 1797**

*Mecotagus* Pascoe, 1866: 252 type species *Cerambyx tigrinus* Olivier, 1797

***guerinii* A. White, 1858a: 274 (*Pelargoderus*)**

*isabellinus* Aurivillius, 1920: 12

Heyrovský, 1976: 179 - Nepal: “Prov. 1, East Chyanbas, 2200 m”; Hayashi, 1979: 95 - Nepal: “Dharan (alt. 500 m.)”; “Goldiagong (alt. 2000 m.)-Dumuhan (alt. 800 m.)”; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 281 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 137 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 160 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

**genus *Monochamus* Dejean, 1821: 106** type species *Cerambyx sutor* Linnaeus, 1758

**subgenus *Monochamus* Dejean, 1821: 106** type species *Cerambyx sutor* Linnaeus, 1758

*Ceratades* Gistel, 1834: 29 [unnecessary substitute name]

*Meges* Pascoe, 1866a: 272 type species *Monohammus gravidus* Pascoe, 1858

*Monohammus* Dejean, 1835: 340 [unjustified emendation]

*basifossulatus* Breuning, 1938c: 185

Breuning, 1961b: 366 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 161 - Nepal.

*bimaculatus* Gahan, 1888c: 260 (*Monohammus*)

*ingranulatus* Pic, 1925a: 20 (*Monohammus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 161 - Nepal.

*dubius* Gahan, 1894a: 35 (*Monohammus*)

*sintikensis* Matsushita, 1939: 58

*sparsenotatus* Pic, 1920: 2

Hayashi, 1979: 95 - Nepal: "Kathmandu, Godavari (alt. 1600 m.)"; Hua, 2002: 217 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; "Shivalaya, centr. Nepal, 28.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*sparsutus* Fairmaire, 1889: 67

Hua, 2002: 217 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 282 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 161 - Nepal.

**genus *Paraleprodera* Breuning, 1935c: 253** type species *Lamia crucifera* Fabricius, 1793

*insidiosa* Gahan, 1888d: 391 (*Leprodera*)

*imbasalis* Pic, 1925a: 18 (*Epepeotes*)

*unimaculata* Pic, 1925a: 19 (*Epepeotes*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 284 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 165 - Nepal.

*stephana* A. White, 1858b: 406 (*Monohammus*)

*fasciata* W.-K. Wang, 1997: 440

*officinatrix* A. White, 1858b: 409 (*Monohammus*)

*quadrinotata* J. Thomson, 1865: 554 (*Archidice*)

Breuning, 1943c: 154, 268 - Nepal; Breuning, 1961b: 334 - Nepal; Hua, 2002: 222 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 284 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 166 - Nepal.

**genus *Paraepepeotes* Pic, 1935: 16** type species *Paraepepeotes breuningi* Pic, 1935

*Parepepeotes* Breuning, 1938c: 182 [unjustified emendation]

*guttatus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 242 (*Monohammus*)

*punctulatus* Westwood, 1848: 12 (*Monohammus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 284 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2011: 323 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 164 - Nepal; "Deorali-Bhandar, centr. Nepal, 12.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Pharsalia* J. Thomson, 1864: 85** type species *Pharsalia malasiaca* J. Thomson, 1864

**subgenus *Cycos* Pascoe, 1866: 244** type species *Monohammus subgemmatus* J. Thomson, 1857

*subgemmata* J. Thomson, 1857a: 294 (*Monochamus*)

*georgia* A. White, 1858b: 407

*rondoniana* Breuning, 1964: 46 (*Anoplophora*) [see Hüdepohl & Heffern, 2004: 248]

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 285 - Nepal; Saha & al., 2013: 4 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 168 - Nepal.

**genus *Pseudonemophas* Breuning, 1944: 281** type species *Monochamus baluanus* Aurivillius, 1923

*versteegii* Ritsema, 1881b: 155 (*Monohammus*)

*albescens* Pic, 1920a: 2 (*Monochamus*)

*glabronotatus* Pic, 1934b: 34 (*Monochamus*)

*siamensis* Breuning, 1982: 17 (*Anoplophora*)

*subuniformis* Pic, 1934b: 34 (*Monochamus*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 286 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 5 - Nepal; ; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 170 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

**genus *Xenicotela* Bates, 1884: 242** type species *Xenicotela fuscula* Bates, 1884 (= *Monohammus pardalinus* Bates, 1884)

*distincta* Gahan, 1888d: 392 (*Monohammus*)

*quadrinotata* Pic, 1925d: 17 (*Trachystola*)

*tonkinensis* Pic, 1926f: 143 (*Nephelotes*)

*trinotata* Pic, 1925d: 17 (*Trachystola*)

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 253 - Nepal.

tribe Morimopsini Lacordaire, 1869

**genus *Aconodes* Pascoe, 1857b: 106** type species *Aconodes montanus* Pascoe, 1857

*Centrura* Guérin-Méneville, 1843: 61 [HN] type species *Centrura costata* Guérin-Méneville, 1843

*Dioxippe* J. Thomson, 1861: 355 type species *Centrura divaricata* Coquerel, 1852

*Chambaganorum* Pic, 1925a: 27 type species *Chambaganorum angustatum* Pic, 1925

*euphorbiae* Holzschuh, 2003: 309

Holzschuh, 2003: 309 - "Nepal oc., Prov. Karnali, Distr. Jumla, Gothichaur Khola, 29°12,1'N, 82°18,65'E, 2800 m"; "Hochtal Gothichaur, 3000-3300 m"; "Gothichaur bis Dillichaur, 2600-2800 m"; "2 km W Gothichaur, 2700 m"; "Rara Lake, 3000 m"; "13 km N Jumla, Rara Lake, N-Ufer, 29°37,15'N, 82°04,31'E" Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal

*latefasciatus* Holzschuh, 1984a: 153

Holzschuh, 1984a: 153 - "C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Godavari, 1580-2000 m"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal.

*montanus* Pascoe, 1857b: 107

Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 184 - Nepal.

*nepalensis* Heyrovský, 1976: 183

Heyrovský, 1976: 179, 183 - Nepal: "East Thodung, 3200 m"; Holzschuh, 2003: 310 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 288 - Nepal.

**genus *Dolophrades* Bates, 1884: 237** type species *Dolophrades terrenus* Bates, 1884

*Dorcadiohammus* Pic, 1934a: 8 type species *Dorcadiohammus punctatus* Pic, 1934 (= *Cereopsius annulicornis* Schwarzer, 1925)

*mustanganus* Holzschuh, 2003: 308

Holzschuh, 2003: 308 - "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Mustang Distr., Kalopani, 2500-2800 m"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal.

**genus *Morimopsis* J. Thomson, 1857b: 182** type species *Morimopsis lacrymans* J. Thomson, 1857

*dalihodi* Holzschuh, 2003: 308

Holzschuh, 2003: 308 - "E-Nepal, Kangchenjunga Himal Mts., Ghunsa vill., 27°40'N, 87°56'E, 3375 m"; "Nepal, Тедуюгтп Distr., pasture Lassethan, NW Yamputhin, 3300-3500 m"; "Nepal, P: Mechi, D: Teplejung, 500 m, NE Ghunsa, 3600 m, 27°39'48"N, 87°56'36"E"; Weigel, 2006: 502 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal; Weigel, 2018: 510, 514 - E-Nepal.

*hartmanni* Weigel, 2018: 513

Weigel, 2018: 510, 513, 514 - "NEPAL Arun Valley / to Makalu, Gikharka / 3300m, 21.VI.2013 / 27°41'22"N, 87°17'11"E"; "E-Nepal, Dhankuta / Arun Valley, 30.5.1980 / Hong Gaon-Kemathanka, 2900".

*holzschuhi* Weigel, 2018: 512

Weigel, 2018: 510, 512, 514 - "E-NEPAL Milke Danda / Thare Oudar 34-3500m / 01.VI.2010 lg. S. Tamang / 27°26'30"N, 87°27'33"E".

*lacrymans* J. Thomson, 1857b: 183

Weigel, 2018: 510, 513, 514 - "Nepal, Terhathum Dist., between Basanthpur and Gorja, 2700-3100m"; "Ost-Nepal: Terhathum Distrikt"; "Bhalukhop, dist. Taplejung, 21.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*schmidti* Weigel, 2018: 511

Weigel, 2018: 510, 511, 514 - "E-NEPAL Taplejung Distr. / Eslope Pathibara, 3000- / 3400m, 14.-16.V.2016 / 27°26'20"N, 87°46'44"E".

tribe Nyctimeniini Gressitt, 1951

**genus *Nyctimenius* Gressitt, 1951: 629** [RN] type species *Nyctimene argiloides* J. Thomson, 1857 (= *Saperda varicornis* Fabricius, 1801)

*Nyctimene* J. Thomson, 1857a: 314 [HN] type species *Nyctimene agriloides* J. Thomson, 1857 (= *Saperda varicornis* Fabricius, 1801)

*tristis* Fabricius, 1793: 314 (*Saperda*)

*lineatus* Fabricius, 1801: 326 (*Saperda*)

*testaceovittatus* Pic, 1926f: 144 (*Nyctimene*)

*vittatus* Pascoe, 1866: 330 (*Nyctimene*)

Weigel, 2010: 289 - Nepal; Huang, Liu & Chen, 2014: 437, 445 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 186 - Nepal; "Illam, east. Nepal, 26.4.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Petrognathini Blanchard, 1845

**genus *Ithocritus* Lacordaire, 1872: 447** type species *Monohammus ruber* Hope, 1839

*ruber* Hope, 1839: 43 (*Monohammus*)

Weigel, 2010: 291 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

tribe Phrynetini J. Thomson, 1864

**genus *Calothyrsa* J. Thomson, 1868: 168** type species *Phrynetia margaritifera* Westwood, 1848

*margaritifera* Westwood, 1848: 11 (*Phrynetia*)

Westwood, 1848: 11 - Nepal; Thomson, 1868: 169 - Népal; Breuning, 1962a: 457 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 291 - Nepal.

tribe Phytoeciini Mulsant, 1839

**genus *Linda* J. Thomson, 1864: 122** type species *Amphionycha femorata* Chevrolat, 1852

**subgenus *Dasyllinda* J. Thomson, 1868: 184** type species *Dasyllinda scopigera* J. Thomson, 1868 (= *Saperda testacea* Saunders, 1839)

*testacea* Saunders, 1839: 179 (*Saperda*)

*rubripennis* Pic, 1923b: 14

*scopigera* J. Thomson, 1868: 185 (*Dasyllinda*)

Hayashi, 1980: 7 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Godavari 1600m)"; Hayashi, 1981: 19 - Nepal: "Thare (alt. 2000 m.);"

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 293 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 229 - Nepal.

**subgenus *Linda* J. Thomson, 1864: 122** type species *Amphionycha femorata* Chevrolat, 1852

*Miocris* Fairmaire, 1902: 245 type species *Miocris nigroscutata* Fairmaire, 1902

*rubescens* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Saperda*)

*rubescens rubescens* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Saperda*)

*bisbimaculata* Pic, 1930a: 59 (*Miocris*)

*fulva* Fairmaire, 1895: 188

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 - Nepal: "Jiri, 1900m; "SikhaKhola-Tal, 1700 m"; "Kathmandu Valley, Godarari, 1600 bis 1800 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 293 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 228 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 86 - Nepal.

*semiatra* Holzschuh, 2003: 315

Holzschuh, 2003: 315 - "C-Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba-Koshi-Khola, SE Charikot, 900-1200 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 293 - Nepal.

**genus *Nupserha* Chevrolat, 1858: 358** [RN] type species *Saperda fricator* Dalman, 1817, designated by Desmarest, 1860: 326

*Sphenura* Dejean 1835:350 [HN - preoccupied by Lichtenstein, 1820 for Aves] type species *Saperda fricator* Dalman, 1817, designated by Desmarest, 1860: 326

*annulata* J. Thomson, 1857c: 147 (*Stibara*)

*annulata annulata* J. Thomson, 1857c: 147 (*Stibara*)

*subannulicornis* Pic, 1916b: 7 (*Oberea*)

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 (*annulata* J. Thomson, 1857) - Nepal: "Chyaubes ca. 2000 m; "Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m"; "Bhainse, Dobhan, Prov. Chisapani-Garhi, 730 m"; Hayashi, 1980: 7 - Nepal: "Kathmandu (Nagarkot, Mt. Mahadeo Pokhari, 2170m)"; Hayashi, 1981: 19 - Nepal: "Biratanti"; "Swinket"; "Balaju, Kathmandu"; "Gokarna Forest, Kathmandu"; "Betrawate-Ramche"; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 139 (*annulata* J. Thomson, 1857) - Nepal: "in Ostnepal im Arun-Khola, ausgehend von Dhankuta über Hile-Tumlingtar-Khantbari-Chichila-Num-Hedangna-Lamobagar Gola in einer Seehöhe von 400-2000 m"; "in Ostnepal: Hile-Basantapur-Gorza-Dobhan, dann flußabwärts des Tamur Khola bis Mulngat in einer Seehöhe von 400-2600 m"; "in Westnepal ausgehend von Pokhara-Pothana-Landrung (Modi Khola)-Banthanti-Chitre-Tatopani, dann entlang des Kali Gandaki Khola bis Kalopani in einer Seehöhe von 900-2400 m"; "Kathmandu"; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 230 (*annulata* J. Thomson, 1857) - "Nepal: Biratanti, Swinket, Balaju, Kathmandu, Gokarna Forest"; "Kinja, centr Nepal, 12.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*annulata mustangensis* Holzschuh, 1990: 194

Holzschuh, 1990: 194 - C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Mustang Distr., Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Fußpfad von Gasa nach Kalopani; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal.

*basipilosa* Holzschuh, 1986b: 148

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 148 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Hedangna, 1100 m"; Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun River (zwischen Num und Hedangna), 800 m"; "Arun Valley, Hedangna-Navagaon, 1000-800-1700 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 230 - "Nepal: Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Hedangna".

*cauta* Holzschuh, 1986b: 150

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 150 - "C-Nepal, Kathmandu, Bagmati River, 1350 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal;

Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal.

*dubia* Gahan, 1894a: 93

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142 - "Ost-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun Khola, Navagaon - Num, 700-1900 m"; "Arun Khola, zwischen Num und Hedangna"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 232 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal; "Dobhan, dist Taplejung, 27.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

~~*flavipennis* Breuning, 1950c: 16~~

~~Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Carikhola, Dudh Khosi Tal, 2200 m"; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142 - Nepal: "Ost-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1100-1400 m"; "Arun Khola, Tashigaon-Navagaon, 1900 m"; "Arun Khola, Num, 1500 m"; "Arun Khola, Chichila - Mure, 1900 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; "Kinja, centr. Nepal, 12.6.2012" (personal message by E.Kučera).~~

*fricator* Dalman, 1817: 183 (*Saperda*)

? *fricator fricator* Dalman, 1817: 183 (*Saperda*)

*bipartipennis* Pic, 1943b: 3 (*Stibara*)

*haddeni* Gressitt, 1940b: 419

*inopinata* Gilmour, 1965: 482

*lineatipes* Pic, 1928b: 22

*producta* Schwarzer, 1931: 212

*rufopicea* Schwarzer, 1930: 127

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 146 - Nepal: "Gorkha Distr., Darondi Khola, zwischen Naya Sangu und Gorkha, 1200 m"; "Balaju bei Kathmandu, 1400 m"; "Manigow, 1200-1900 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal.

**Note:** *Nupserha lateralis* Holzschuh, 2021 was wrongly identified before by Holzschuh (1986) as *Nupserha fricator* (Dalman, 1817), so all consequent records of *N. fricator* (Dalman, 1817) for the region could be connected with *N. lateralis* Holzschuh, 2021.

*fumigera* Holzschuh, 2021: 576

Holzschuh, 2021: 576 - "Nepal, Chitwan NP., Temple Tiger Lodge, 27°32'N 84°4'E GPS, 150 m".

*fuscoapicalis* Breuning, 1949a: 15

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 148 - Nepal: "Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500-1600 m"; "Arun Khola, Navagaon-Num, 1900-700 m"; "Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m"; "Arun Khola, Num-Hedangna, 1500-800-1100 m"; "Arun Khola, Khandbari-Arunthan, 1100-1300 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal; "Dobhan, dist. Taplejung, 26.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*lateralis* Holzschuh, 2021: 574

Holzschuh, 2021: 574 - "C-Nepal, Bagmati, Bhote-Koshi-Khola, Tatopani-Malaphu, 700 m" "C-Nepal, Bagmati, Sollenta-Dhading, 1000-1300 m", "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500-1800 m", "Kathmandu, Balaju, 1400 m", "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Tatopani, 1100-1400 m", "C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Kopchepani, 1600 m", "Nepal, Gorkha Distr., Darondi Khola, zw. Naya Sangu u. Gorkha, 1200 m", "Nepal, Manigow, 1200-1900 m", "W-Nepal, Gorkha Distr., Lobubesi-Maccha Khola, 1650 m", "Nepal, P: Bagmati D., Bhaktapur vic., Bhaktapur valley of Gundu Khola, N27°39'26" E85°24'34", 1350 m".

*lenita* Pascoe, 1867b: 410 (*Glenea*)

*ambigua* Lameere, 1893: 286

*annamensis* Pic, 1939b: 18

*nigromaculata* Pic, 1926c: 18

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 140 - Nepal: "Gorkha distr., Buri Gandaki, Labubesi-Gorlabesi, 900-1000 m"; "Laubwald"; "Khumaltar bei Kathmandu, 1400 m"; "Mulberry"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 231 - Nepal.

*nigriceps* Gahan, 1894a: 90

Holzschuh, 1986b - 139, 145 - "Ost-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1100-1400 m"; "Arun Khola, Num - Hedangna, 1500-1100 m"; "Arun Khola, Arun-Fluß nach Num, 800-1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 234 - Nepal.

*pallidipennis* L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 552 (*Phytoecia*)

*pallidipennis pallidipennis* L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 552 (*Phytoecia*)

Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 234 - Nepal; "Gorje, dist. Taplejung, 31.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*pallidipennis flavipennis* Breuning, 1950c: 16

Heyrovský, 1976: 180 - Nepal: "East Carikhola, Dudh-Khosi-Tal, 2200 m"; Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 142 - Nepal: "Ost-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1100-1400 m"; "Arun-Khola, Tashigaon-Navagaon, 1900 m"; "Arun Khola, Num, 1500 m"; "Arun Khola, Chichila - Mure, 1900 m"; "C-Nepal, Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, Phulchoki, 1500 m"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 234 -

Nepal; “Kinja, centr. Nepal, 12.6.2012” (personal message by E. Kučera).

*quadrioculata* Thunberg, 1787: 57 (*Saperda*)

*carinata* J. Thomson, 1857c: 146 (*Stibara*)

*corrugata* Gressitt, 1940a: 211

*costata* Wiedemann, 1923: 112 (*Saperda*)

*notaticeps* Pic, 1926c: 17

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 152 - “E-Nepal, Arun Khola, Phalicot bei Tumlingtar, 500 m”; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 235 - Nepal.

*rotundicollis* Breuning, 1950a: 263

Holzschuh, 1986b: 138, 144 - “Ost-Nepal, Mechi, Gorza - Dobhan, 2100-700 m”; Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - C-Nepal, Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Tatopani; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 235 - Nepal.

*schmidi* Breuning, 1966d: 16

*schmidi schmidi* Breuning, 1966d: 16

Holzschuh, 1986b: 139, 149 (*schmidi* Breuning, 1966) - “E-Nepal, Arun Khola, Lamobagar Gola, 1000-1400 m”; “Arun Khola, Chichila, 2000 m”; “Arun Khola, Num-Chichila, 1500-1900 m”; Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 296 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 235 - Nepal.

*schmidi arunensis* Holzschuh, 1990: 195

Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - E-Nepal, Arun-Khola, Fußpfad von Num nach Chichila; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 295 - Nepal.

*schmidi tambaensis* Holzschuh, 1990: 195

Holzschuh, 1990: 195 - C-Nepal, Janakpur, Tamba-Koshi-Khola, SE Charikot; Chisopani-Kabre; Kathmandu Valley, südl. Kathmandu, Godavari; Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Tatopani; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 296 - Nepal.

**genus *Oberea* Dejean, 1835: 351** type species *Cerambyx linearis* Linnaeus, 1760

**subgenus *Oberea* Dejean, 1835 351** type species *Cerambyx linearis* Linnaeus, 1760

*Isosceles* Newman, 1842b: 318 type species *Isosceles macilentata* Newman, 1842

*atropunctata* Pic, 1916d: 17

Hayashi, 1980: 8 - Nepal: “Gunsu (3400m.)”; Hayashi, 1981: 19 - Nepal: “Dhunche (alt. 2000 m.)”; Hua, 2002: 219 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Kim & al., 2017: 512, 513 - Nepal.

*bivittata* Aurivillius, 1911: 226

*bivittata medioplagiata* Breuning, 1960: 51 [= 1962b: 158]

Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal.

*bootangensis* Breuning, 1960: 55 [= 1962b: 177]

Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 297 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 237 - Nepal.

*consentanea* Pascoe, 1867b: 426

*imbrevicollis* Pic, 1928c: 16

*posticata* Pic, 1926b: 16 [HN]

*rufopyga* Pic, 1926b: 10

*unicolor* Breuning, 1956c: 236

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 - Nepal: “Kathmandu Valley, Godavari, 1600-1800 m”; Weigel, 2010: 297 - Nepal.

*ferruginea* Thunberg, 1787: 57 (*Saperda*)

*atricornis* Fabricius, 1793: 308 (*Saperda*)

*elongata* Olivier, 1795: 19 (*Saperda*)

*maculiventris* Pic, 1923b: 15 [HN]

*notativentris* Pic, 1924b: 30 [RN]

*prolixa* Pascoe, 1867b: 424

*semiargentata* Pic, 1923b: 15

Weigel, 2010: 298 - Nepal.

*formosana* Pic, 1911: 20

*clarior* Breuning, 1960b: 43

Heyrovský, 1976: 181 - Nepal: “Sun-Khosi-Tal, 2150 m”; Weigel, 2010: 298 - Nepal; Li et al., 2014: 52 - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 140 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 238 - Nepal.

*gracillima* Pascoe, 1867b: 422

*gracillima gracillima* Pascoe, 1867b: 422

*angustatissima* Pic, 1908: 17

*horiensis* Matsushita, 1931: 47

*langana* Pic, 1902b: 35

*michikoi* Yokoyama, 1971: 101

*nigriventris* Bates, 1873: 389

*subannulipes* Pic, 1913: 19

Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal; “Dhankuta, east. Nepal, 24.6.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).  
*himalayana* Breuning, 1972a: 420  
Weigel, 2010: 298 - Nepal.  
*posticata* Gahan, 1894a: 94  
Gahan, 1894a: 94 - Nepal; Hayashi, 1980: 8 - Nepal: “Kathmandu (Godavari, 1600m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 240 - Nepal; “Kinja, centr. Nepal, 14.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).  
*pseudoposticata* Breuning, 1960: 53  
Weigel, 2010: 299 - Nepal.

**genus *Obereopsis* Chevrolat, 1855: 289** type species *Obereopsis obscuritarsis* Chevrolat, 1855

*Paroberea* Kolbe, 1893: 79 type species *Paroberea fuscipes* Kolbe, 1893 (= *Obereopsis obscuritarsis* Chevrolat, 1855)

*annulicornis* Breuning, 1957d: 107

Weigel, 2010: 300 - Nepal.

*atrosternalis* Breuning, 1957d: 104

Hayashi, 1981: 19 - Nepal: “Phulchoki (alt. 1600 m.)”; Weigel, 2010: 300 - Nepal.

*infranigra* Breuning, 1962b: 181 (*Oberea*)

Weigel, 2010: 300 - Nepal.

*limbata* L. Redtenbacher, 1844: 553 (*Phytoecia*)

*himalayana* Breuning, 1972a: 420

Weigel, 2006: 507 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 243 - Nepal; “Kinja, centr. Nepal, 14.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

*longipes* Breuning, 1957d: 109

Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 234 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 243 - Nepal.

*luteicornis* Breuning, 1957b: 105

Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

*modica* Gahan, 1894a: 97 (*Oberea*)

*binhensis* Pic, 1926b: 29 (*Oberea*)

*diversicornis* Pic, 1923b: 15 (*Oberea*)

*pallidicornis* Gahan, 1894a: 98 (*Oberea*)

*rufonoticeps* Pic, 1923d: 21 (*Oberea*)

*semisericea* Pic, 1923b: 15 (*Oberea*)

Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

*nepalensis* Breuning, 1975b: 362

Breuning, 1975: 362 - Nepal, Thakkola, Chadhion-Idola; Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

*obscura* Breuning, 1957d: 75

*obscura nigroabdominalis* Breuning, 1972a: 420

Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 244 - Nepal.

*sericeoides* Holzschuh, 2006: 488

Holzschuh, 2006: 488 - Nepal: Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi District, Tatopani; Kali-Gandaki Khola, Kopchepani; E-Nepal: Dankhuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gole; Arun-Valley, Lamobagar-Hedangna; Arun-Valley, Hedangna-Navagaon. India: W Bengalen, Darjeeling distr., Kurseong, Baow river and Sixing Forest; Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 246 - “Nepal: Dhawalagiri, Kali-Gandaki-Khola, Myagdi Distr., Tatopani”; “Kinja, centr. Nepal, 12.6.2012” (personal message by E.Kučera).

*sikkimensis* Breuning, 1957b: 108

*himalayana* Breuning, 1972a: 420

Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

*trinotaticollis* Breuning, 1967: 36

Weigel, 2010: 301 - Nepal.

**genus *Phytoecia* Dejean, 1835: 351** type species *Cerambyx cylindricus* Linnaeus, 1758

**subgenus *Phytoecia* Dejean, 1835: 351** type species *Cerambyx cylindricus* Linnaeus, 1758

*Hoplotoma* Perez Arcas, 1874: 151 type species *Phytoecia malachitica* P. H. Lucas, 1847

*sikkimensis* Pic, 1907: 152

*kashmirica* Breuning, 1943b: 101

*reductevittata* Breuning, 1943b: 101

Weigel, 2010: 308 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 248 - Nepal.

tribe Pteropliini J. Thomson, 1860

**genus *Alidus* Gahan, 1893a: 258** type species *Alidus biplagiatus* Gahan, 1893

*biplagiatus* Gahan, 1893a: 258

Weigel, 2010: 313 - Nepal.



**genus *Anaches* Pascoe, 1865: 160** type species *Sthenias dorsalis* Pascoe, 1858  
*dorsalis* Pascoe, 1858: 251 (*Sthenias*)

*albonotata* Pic, 1932: 25 (*Anaches*)

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal; Holzschuh & Lin, 2013: 152 - Nepal; Lin, 2014: 140 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 188 - Nepal; "Pokhara-Kande, 4.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Desisa* Pascoe, 1865: 163** type species *Praonetha subfasciata* Pascoe, 1862

**subgenus *Desisa* Pascoe, 1865: 163** type species *Praonetha subfasciata* Pascoe, 1862

*Mesopenthea* Schwarzer, 1925b: 67 type species *Mesopenthea variabilis* Schwarzer, 1925

*quadriplagiata* Breuning, 1938c: 372

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 189 - Nepal.

*subfasciata* Pascoe, 1862: 348 (*Praonetha*)

*infasciata* Pic, 1944a: 10 (*Mesosella*)

*latefasciata* Pic, 1924c: 79 (*Mesosella*)

*major* Pic, 1925b: 28 (*Mesosella*)

*rufa* Pic, 1936a: 17 (*Falsomesosella*)

Hayashi, 1981: 11 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Hua, 2002: 204 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal.

**genus *Egesina* Pascoe, 1864a: 49** type species *Egesina rigida* Pascoe, 1864

**subgenus *Cuphisia* Pascoe, 1866: 229** type species *Cuphisia callosa* Pascoe, 1866

*cleroides* Gahan, 1890: 63 (*Enispia*)

Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 190 - Nepal.

**subgenus *Callienispia* Fisher, 1925: 210** type species *Callienispia elegans* Fisher, 1925

*Larica* Breuning, 1938c: 388 type species *Egesina cleroides* Breuning, 1938 [HN] (= *Egesina pascoei* Breuning, 1961)

*anterufipennis* Breuning, 1958a: 16

Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal.

**subgenus *Egesina* Pascoe, 1864a: 49** type species *Egesina rigida* Pascoe, 1864

*Gyaritodes* Breuning, 1947: 38 type species *Gyaritodes inspinosus* Breuning, 1947 [see: Holzschuh, 2017a: 141]

*Neoegesina* Fisher, 1925: 215 type species *Neoegesina ornata* Fisher, 1925

*Platyzeargyra* Fisher, 1925: 213 type species *Platyzeargyra bakeri* Fisher, 1925

*generosa* Holzschuh, 2003: 310

Holzschuh, 2003: 310 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Mure; Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 190 - Nepal.

**subgenus *Nijimaia* Matsushita, 1933: 386** type species *Nijimaia bifasciana* Matsushita, 1933

*Baekmanella* Shabliovskiy, 1936: 186 type species *Baekmanella iljinskyi* Shabliovskiy, 1936 (= *Nijimaia bifasciana* Matsushita, 1933)

*Pseudenisipia* Breuning, 1938c type species *Pseudenisipia albomarmorata* Breuning, 1938

*flavopicta* Breuning & Heyrovský, 1961: 144

Weigel, 2010: 314 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 191 - Nepal.

**genus *Marmylaris* Pascoe, 1866a: 88** type species *Hathlia buckleyi* Pascoe, 1857

*buckleyi* Pascoe, 1857b: 107 (*Hathlia*)

Weigel, 2010: 315 - Nepal.

*truncatipennis* Breuning, 1940: 140

Weigel, 2010: 315 - Nepal.

**genus *Niphona* Mulsant, 1839: 169** type species *Niphona picticornis* Mulsant, 1839

**subgenus *Niphona* Mulsant, 1839: 169** type species *Niphona picticornia* Mulsant, 1839

*Aelara* J. Thomson, 1864: 54 type species *Niphona regisfermandi* Paiva, 1860

*Camptocnema* J. Thomson, 1864: 54 type species *Niphona lateralis* A. White, 1858

*Falsoniphona* Pic, 1925b: 26 type species *Falsoniphona lutea* Pic, 1925

*Ocheutes* J. Thomson, 1864: 54 type species *Ocheutes scopulifera* J. Thomson, 1864

*fuscatrix* Fabricius, 1793: 291 (*Lamia*)

*spinicollis* Bates, 1891: 22 (*Ocheutes*)

Weigel, 2010: 315 - Nepal.

*obscura* Breuning, 1938c: 241

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 195 - Nepal.

*parallela* A. White, 1858a: 267 (*Nyphona*)

*malaccensis* Breuning, 1938c: 240

*minor* Lameere, 1893: 284 (*Aelara*)

*minuta* Pic, 1926b: 8

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 195 - Nepal; "Sauraha-Chitwan, 1.4.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Paramesosella* Breuning, 1940: 143** type species *Paramesosella fasciculata* Breuning, 1940  
*stheniformis* Breuning, 1940: 143

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal; "Darchula, west. Nepal, 15.5.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Paranaches* Breuning, 1959: 70** type species *Anaches simplex* Pic, 1928  
*simplex* Pic, 1928b: 20 (*Anaches*)

Weigel, 2010: 316 - Nepal.

**genus *Pseudolophia* Breuning, 1938c: 368** type species *Pseudolophia uniformis* Breuning, 1938  
*melanura* Pascoe, 1857b: 106 (*Pterolophia*)

*moensi* Ritsema, 1881a: 15 (*Praonetha*)

*montana* Pascoe, 1865: 165 (*Praonetha*)

*quadraticollis* Pascoe, 1865: 168 (*Praonetha*)

Weigel, 2010: 317 - Nepal.

**genus *Pterolophia* Newman, 1842d: 370** [NP] type species *Mesosa bigibbera* Newman, 1842

**subgenus *Hylobrotus* Lacordaire, 1872: 538** type species *Hylobrotus ploemi* Lacordaire, 1872

*annulata* Chevrolat, 1845: 99 (*Coptops*)

*annulicornis* Pic, 1925e: 138

*bowringii* Pascoe, 1865: 170 (*Praonetha*)

*lacosa* Pic, 1926b: 3

*scutellata* Schwarzer, 1925e: 66

"Kathmandu, 29.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*oculata* Breuning, 1938c: 271

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 208 - Nepal.

*tibialis* Breuning, 1938c: 275

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 209 - Nepal.

**subgenus *Lychrosis* Pascoe, 1866a: 89** type species *Mycerinus luctuosus* Pascoe, 1863

*zebrina* Pascoe, 1858: 252 (*Hathlia*)

Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 88 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 210 - Nepal.

**subgenus *Mimoron* Pic, 1925a: 27** type species *Mimoron phungi* Pic, 1934

*brevegibbosa* Pic, 1926a: 32

*gardneri* Schwarzer, 1931: 71 (*Cenodocus*)

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 210 - Nepal; "Beni, Anapurna range, 4.5.2017" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*pedongensis* Breuning, 1968a: 705

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 211 - Nepal.

*phungi* Pic, 1925a: 28

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 318 - Nepal.

**subgenus *Pterolophia* Newman, 1842d: 370** [NP] type species *Mesosa bigibbera* Newman, 1842

*Acroptycha* Quedenfeldt, 1888: 209 type species *Acroptycha spinifera* Quedenfeldt, 1888

*Alyattes* J. Thomson, 1864: 48 type species *Alyattes guineensis* J. Thomson, 1864

*Cormia* Pascoe, 1864n: 281 type species *Cormia ingrata* Pascoe, 1864

*Eurycotyle* Blessig, 1873: 210 type species *Eurycotyle maacki* Blessig, 1873

*Incamelomorpha* Pic, 1926b: 4 type species *Pterolophia depensis* Pic, 1926

*Paralophia* Aurivillius, 1925: 30 [HN] type species *Paralophia quadrinodosa* Aurivillius, 1925

*Praonetha* Dejean, 1835: 344 [NO] type species *Lamia crassipes* Wiedemann, 1823

*Praonetha* Pascoe, 1862: 348 [HN, RN] type species *Prioneta albosignata* Blanchard, 1853

*Prioneta* Blanchard, 1853: 292 [RN] type species *Prioneta albosignata* Blanchard, 1853

*Prionetopsis* J. Thomson, 1864: 49 type species *Prionetopsis balteata* J. Thomson, 1864 (= *Lamia inaequalis* Fabricius, 1801)

*Theticus* J. Thomson, 1858: 190 type species *Theticus biarcuatus* J. Thomson, 1858

*brahma* Holzschuh, 2006: 486

Holzschuh, 2006: 486 - Nepal: NW Pokhara, Modi Khola, Pothana; Nawakot, Trisuli Khola, Dhunche; Langtang Khola, Syabru Bensi; Ganesh Himal, Gongga, S Rupchet; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 319 - Nepal; "Pokhara-Kande, 18.6.2015" (personal message by E.Kučera).

*carinata* Gahan, 1894a: 72

Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 319 - Nepal.

- indra* Holzschuh, 2012: 218  
Holzschuh, 2012 413 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun River (zwischen Num und Hedangna); Kariyanna et al., 2017: 201 - Nepal.
- krishna* Holzschuh, 2006: 487  
Holzschuh, 2006: 487 - E-Nepal, Dhankhita, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola; Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal.
- lunigera* Aurivillius, 1913: 25  
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal.
- nigrovirgulata* Breuning, 1939a: 196  
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 320 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 202 - Nepal; “Pokhara-Kande, 17.6.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- obscurata* Breuning, 1938c: 269  
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 202 - Nepal.
- persimilis* Gahan, 1894a: 71  
Weigel, 2006: 504 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 203 - Nepal.
- postfasciculata* Pic, 1934c: 11  
*arctofasciata* Gressitt, 1940a: 147  
*gerardiniae* Breuning, 1938c: 272  
*subfasciculata* Breuning, 1938c: 291  
Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Danilevsky, 2014: 241 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 209 - Nepal.
- pseudoculata* Breuning, 1938c: 265  
“Gokuleschwor, west.Nepal, 22.4.2015” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- quadrifasciata* Gahan, 1894a: 71  
Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal.
- shiva* Holzschuh, 2006: 486  
Holzschuh, 2006: 486 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun-Valley, Lamobagar Gola-Hatiya; Arun-Valley, Chichila-Mure; Arun-Valley, Arunthan Umgebung; Koshi Basantapur; Koshi, Tamur-Valley, Waku-Sakranti-Thaklung; Mechi prov., Taplejung distr. env. Phumphe; Phumphe to Mamamkhe; Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; “Suketar, dist. Taplejung, 7.5.2013” (personal message by E.Kučera).
- transverseplagiata* Breuning, 1938c: 275  
Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 321 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 205 - Nepal.
- subgenus *Sociopraonetha* Breuning, 1961d: 542 type species *Pterolophia nigrocincta* Gahan, 1894**
- quadratiplagiata* Breuning, 1938a: 44  
Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 322 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 189 - Nepal.
- genus *Sthenias* Laporte, 1840: 466 type species *Lamia grisator* Fabricius, 1787**
- subgenus *Sthenias* Laporte, 1840: 466 type species *Lamia grisator* Fabricius, 1787**  
*Anomamomus* Fähræus, 1872: 194 [RN] type species *Sthenias leucaspis* Fähræus, 1872 (= *Lamia leucaspis* Fabricius, 1801)  
*Chalarus* Fähræus, 1873: 45 [HN] type species *Sthenias leucaspis* Fähræus, 1873 (= *Lamia leucaspis* Fabricius, 1801)  
*Thysanodes* Newman, 1842c: 292 type species *Thysanodes jucunda* Newman, 1842
- longeantennatus* Breuning, 1938c: 369  
Weigel, 2010: 322 - Nepal.
- pseudodorsalis* Breuning, 1938c: 369  
Hayashi, 1981: 12 - Nepal: “Biratanti (alt. 1150m.)”; Hua, 2002: 233 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 505 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 322 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 213 - Nepal.
- tribe Saperdini Mulsant, 1839
- genus *Glenea* Newman, 1842d: 301 type species *Saperda novemguttata* Guérin-Méneville, 1831, designated by Thomson, 1879: 1.**
- subgenus *Aridoglenea* Breuning, 1958d: 869 type species *Glenea arida* J. Thomson, 1865**
- meiyingae* Holzschuh, 2009: 423  
Holzschuh, 2009: 423 - E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun River; W-Nepal; Nepal, Myagdi Distr.; Annapurna region; Danilevsky, 2014: 243 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 225 - Nepal.
- vaga* J. Thomson, 1865: 565  
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 324 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 225 - Nepal.
- subgenus *Glenea* Newman, 1842c: 301 type species *Saperda novemguttata* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 designated by Thomson, 1879: 1 (new name for *Sphenura* Laporte, 1840 (nec Lichtenstein, 1820, Aves).  
*Accola* Jordan, 1894: 503 [HN] type species *Accola citrina* Jordan, 1894 (= *Glenea astathiformis* Breuning, 1958)  
*Accolona* E. Strand, 1942: 392 [RN] type species *Accola citrina* Jordan, 1894 (= *Glenea astathiformis* Breuning, 1958)  
*Cryllis* Pascoe, 1867b: 363 type species *Cryllis clytoides* Pascoe, 1867**

*Hapochoron* Gistel, 1848a: x [RN]  
*Sphenura* Dejean, 1835: 350 [HN] type species *Saperda novemguttata* Guérin-Ménéville, 1831  
*astathiformis* Breuning, 1958d: 888 [RN]  
*citrina* Jordan, 1894: 503 (*Accola*) [HN]  
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 324 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 224 - Nepal.  
*capriciosa* J. Thomson, 1857d: 142  
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 324 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 216 - Nepal.  
*indecora* **Holzschuh, 2021: 573**  
**Holzschuh, 2021: 573 - "E-Nepal, Dhankuta, Arun Valley, Num, 1500 m".**  
*indiana* J. Thomson, 1857d: 141 (*Stibara*)  
Hayashi, 1981: 18 - Nepal: "Adhabar, Terai Forest"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Lin et al., 2009: 158, 173 - Nepal;  
Weigel, 2010: 325 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 218 - Nepal.  
*pulchra* Aurivillius, 1926: 111  
*pulchella* J. Thomson, 1860: 58 [HN]  
Hayashi, 1980: 6 - Nepal: "Unnamed place (E) - Chowki (1100m)"; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 326  
- Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 220 - Nepal.  
*quadordecimmaculata* Hope, 1831: 28 (*Saperda*)  
Hope, 1831: 28 - Nepal; Breuning, 1956d: 684 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 326 - Nepal;  
Kariyanna et al., 2017: 221 - Nepal.  
*t-notata* Gahan, 1889: 223  
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 327 - Nepal; Saha et al., 2013: 6 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 223 -  
Nepal.  
*virens* Aurivillius, 1925: 19  
*virens bastiana* Breuning, 1956d: 700  
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 327 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 223 - Nepal.  
**subgenus *Stiroleneae* Aurivillius, 1920: 30 type species *Lamia cantor* Fabricius, 1787**  
*spilota* J. Thomson, 1861: 58  
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 327 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 227 - Nepal; "Illam, east Nepal,  
2.5.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

**genus *Heteroglenea* Gahan, 1897: 490** type species *Glenea nigromaculata* J. Thomson, 1865  
*gemella* Lin & Yang, 2009: 17  
Weigel, 2006: 506 - Nepal; Lin & Yang, 2009: 17, 21 - Nepal, Arun Valley, Lamobagar Gola.  
*vicinalis* Lin & Yang, 2009: 18  
Lin & Yang, 2009: 18, 21 - Nepal, NW of Pokhara, Kali Gandaki Khola, Tatopani; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 227 -  
"Nepal: N-W of Pokhara, Kali Gandaki Khola, Tatopani".

**genus *Stibara* Hope, 1840: 79** type species *Stibara tetraspilota* Hope, 1840  
*tetraspilota* Hope, 1840: 79  
Hayashi, 1980: 6 - Nepal: "Goldiagong-Dumuhan (800m.)" Weigel, 2010: 332 - Nepal; Mitra et al., 2017: 88 -  
Nepal; "Dhankuta, east Nepal, 24.6.2013" (personal message by E.Kučera).

tribe Xylorhizini Lacordaire, 1872

**genus *Parathylactus* Breuning & de Jong, 1941: 65** type species *Thylactus dorsalis* Gahan, 1890  
*dorsalis* Gahan, 1890: 58 (*Thylactus*)  
Gahan, 1890: 58 - Nepal; Aurivillius, 1922b: 209 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal.

**genus *Thylactus* Pascoe, 1866: 242** type species *Thylactus angularis* Pascoe, 1866  
*sikkimensis* Breuning, 1938c: 224  
Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal; Kariyanna et al., 2017: 254 - Nepal.  
*simulans* Gahan, 1890: 58  
Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal.

**genus *Xylorhiza* Dejean, 1835: 344** type species *Lamia adusta* Wiedemann, 1819  
*adusta* Wiedemann, 1819: 182 (*Lamia*)  
*venosa* Laporte, 1840: 476  
Hua, 2002: 236 - Nepal; Weigel, 2006: 501 - Nepal; Weigel, 2010: 334 - Nepal; Saha & al., 2013: 7 - Nepal;  
Kariyanna et al., 2017: 254 - Nepal.

## REFERENCES

- Agarwala B.K., Ghate H.V., Bhattacharjee P.P. 2014. Redescriptions of *Imantocera penicillata* Hope and *Eutaenia corbetti* Gahan (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), with Records of Host Plants from India. - *The Coleopterists' Bulletin*. 68 (4): 719-726, 10 figs.
- Agassiz J.L.R. 1846. *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, continens nomina systematica classium, ordinum, familiarum et generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum unicum disposita, adjectis homonymiis plantarum, nec non variis adnotationibus et emendationibus*. Soloduri: Jent & Gassmann. viii + 383 pp.
- Alonso-Zarazaga M. A. 2009. A peculiar interpretation of the Code: the case of *Cerosterna* Dejean, 1835 (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*. 114 (4): 444.
- Ambrus R., Tichý T. 2017. New and interesting records of the tribe Purpuricenini J. Thomson, 1861 from China and neighbouring countries (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Les Cahiers Magellanes*. (NS) 25: 85-105, 7 figs.
- Audinet-Serville J.G.A. 1832. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 1: 118-201.
- Audinet-Serville J.G.A. 1834a: Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes. - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* 2 [1833]: 528-573.
- Audinet-Serville J.G.A. 1834b. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 3: 5-110.
- Audinet-Serville J. G. A. 1835. Nouvelle classification de la famille des longicornes (suite). - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 4: 5-100, pl. 3.
- Aurivillius C. 1911. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 12. - *Arkiv för Zoologi, Uppsala*. 7 (19): 187-228, figs 49-57.
- Aurivillius C. 1912. Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* pars 39 [vol. 22]: 1-574. W. Junk & S. Schenkling, Berlin.
- Aurivillius C. 1913. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 13. - *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 8 [1911-1913] (22): 1-35 [=229-263].
- Aurivillius C. 1920. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 17. - *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 13 [1920-1921] (9): 1-43 [=361-403].
- Aurivillius C. 1922a. Neue Cerambyciden aus der Sammlung G. van Roon 3. - *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 65: 160-173.
- Aurivillius C. 1922b. Cerambycidae: Lamiinae I. Pars 73. - In: Schenkling S. (ed.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen XXIII. Cerambycidae II. [1921]. Berlin: W. Junk, 322 pp.
- Aurivillius C. 1923. Cerambycidae: Lamiinae II. Pars 74. - In: Schenkling S. (ed.): *Coleopterorum Catalogus*. Volumen XXIII. Cerambycidae II. Berlin: W. Junk, pp. 323-704.
- Aurivillius C. 1925. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 19. - *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 15 [1922-1924] (25): 1-43 [= 437-479].
- Aurivillius C. 1926. Revision of the Philippine species of the Glenini (Coleoptera, Longicornia). - *Philippine Journal of Science*. D 30: 89-115.
- Aurivillius C. 1928. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia 23. - *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 19A (23) [1927]: 1-41.
- Bates H.W. 1873. On the longicorn Coleoptera of Japan. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (4) 12: 148-156, 193-201, 308-318, 380-390.
- Bates H.W. 1878. On new Species of Coleopterous Insects (Geodephaga and Longicornia) taken by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth Expedition to Kashgar in 1873-74. - *Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London* [1878]: 713-721.
- Bates H.W. 1884. Longicorn beetles of Japan. Additions, chiefly from the later collections of G. Lewis, and notes on the synonymy, distribution, and habits of the previously known species. - *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*. 18: 205-261. 2 pls.
- Bates H.W. 1891. Coleoptera from Kulu in N. W. India. - *The Entomologist*. 24 Suppl.: 7-28.
- Bedel L. 1906. Synonymies des coléoptères paléarctiques. - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1906: 91-93.
- Bentanachs C.J. 2012. Catalogue des Callichromatini de la région paléarctique et orientale (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae, Callichromatini). - *Les Cahiers Magellanes* (NS) 10: 26-106, 58 figs.
- Bentanachs C.J., Drouin G. 2013. Callichromatini nouveaux de la région orientale (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Cerambycinae). - *Les Cahiers Magellanes*. (NS) 11: 91-101, 25 figs.
- Blanchard C.E. 1845. Histoire des insectes, traitant de leur moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. Tome premier. Paris: Firmin Didot frères, v + 398 pp., pls. 1-10; Tome deuxième: 524 pp., pls. 11-20.
- Blanchard C.E. 1853. Description des insectes. In: Hombros J. & Jacquinot H.: *Zoologie*, Tome quatrième. - In: Dumont-d'Urville J.: *Voyage au pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont-d'Urville, capitaine de vaisseau, publié par ordre du gouvernement, sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinot capitaine de vaisseau commandant de la Zélée*. Paris: Gide et J. Baudry. [5] + 422 pp., 20 pls. [note: plates issued in 1847].
- Blessig C. 1873. Zur Kenntnis der Käferfauna Süd-Ost-Sibiriens insbesondere des Amur-Landes. Longicornia. - *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*. 9 [1872]: 193-260, pls. VII, VIII.
- Boppe P.L. 1911. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Rosalia* de Formose [Col. Cerambycidae]. - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, Paris 1911. (6): 103-107, 2 figs.
- Bousquet Y (2016) *Litteratura Coleopterologica (1758–1900): a guide to selected books related to the taxonomy of Coleoptera with publication dates and notes*. - *ZooKeys* 583: 1–776.
- Breuning S. 1935a. Novae species Cerambycidarum II. - *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*. 7 (2): 241-254.
- Breuning S. 1935b. Novae species Cerambycidarum. III. - *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*, Riga. 8: 51-71.
- Breuning S. 1935c. Novae species Cerambycidarum. IV. - *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*. 8: 251-276.
- Breuning S. 1935d. Description d'un nouveau longicorne. - *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*. 67: 76-77.
- Breuning S. 1936. Novae species Cerambycidarum. V. - *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand*, Riga. 1:

274-325.

- Breuning S. 1938a. Nouveaux Cerambycidae (Col.). - *Novitates Entomologicae*. 9: 30-63.
- Breuning S. 1938b. Études sur les lamiaires. Septième tribu: Ancyronotini Lac. - *Novitates Entomologicae Troisième Supplément*: 319-364.
- Breuning S. 1938c. Novae species Cerambycidae. VI. - *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand (Riga)*. 4 [1937]: 180-392.
- Breuning S. 1939a. Novae species Cerambycidae. VII. - *Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstag von Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand (Riga)*. 5: 144-290.
- Breuning S. 1939b. Études sur les Lamiaires: Huitième tribu: Mesosini Thomson (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Novitates Entomologicae Troisième Supplément*: 365-526.
- Breuning S. 1940. Novae species Cerambycidae. IX. - *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*. 10: 115-214.
- Breuning S. 1942. Novae species Cerambycidae. XI. - *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*. 11: 113-175.
- Breuning S. 1943a. Novae species Cerambycidae. XII. - *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*. 12: 12-66.
- Breuning S. 1943b. Nouveaux cérambycides paléarctiques (2e note). - *Miscellanea Entomologica*. 40: 89-104.
- Breuning S. 1943c. Études sur les lamiaires (Coleop. Cerambycidae). Douzième tribu: Agniini Thomson. - *Novitates Entomologicae Troisième, 3ème supplément (89-106)*: 137-288, figs 1-157.
- Breuning S. 1944. Études sur les lamiaires: Douzième tribu: Agniini Thomson. - *Novitates Entomologicae Troisième Supplément*: 289-512. [note: Index, pp. 513-523 issued in 1945].
- Breuning S. 1947. Nouvelles formes de longicornes du Musée de Stockholm. - *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 39 A (6): 1-68.
- Breuning S. 1948. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (1re partie). - *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*. 24 (38): 1-44.
- Breuning S. 1949a. Entomological results from the Swedish Expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. - *Coleoptera: Cerambycidae Lamiinae recueillis par René Malaise*. *Arkiv för Zoologi*. 42 A (15): 1-21.
- Breuning S. 1949b. Notes systématiques sur les lamiaires (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). - *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*. 25 (38): 1-32.
- Breuning S. 1950a. Description de nouveaux lamiaires de l'Inde (Coléoptères). - *Indian Forest Records*. (N. S.) 7 (8) [1949]: 255-265.
- Breuning S. 1950b. Lamiaires nouveaux de la collection Lepesme. Pp. 511-535. - In: Lepesme P. (ed.): *Longicornia, Études et notes sur les longicornes*. Volume 1. Paul Lechevalier, Paris. 603 pp.
- Breuning S. 1950c. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (3ème partie). - *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*. 26 (12): 1-32.
- Breuning S. 1951. Nouveaux lamiaires du Musée d'Amsterdam (Col. Ceramb.). - *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*. 93 [1950]: 134-140.
- Breuning S. 1955. Contribution à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953) XXII. *Coleoptera Cerambycidae Lamiinae*. - *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge (Tervuren) Sciences Zoologique*. 36: 216-239.
- Breuning S. 1956a. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (huitième partie). - *Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*. 32 (25): 1-23.
- Breuning S. 1956b. Révision des "Astathini". - *Longicornia*. 3: 417-519, 18 figs. Paul Lechevalier, Paris.
- Breuning S. 1956c. Die Ostasien-Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig, Bonn. - *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*. 7: 229-236.
- Breuning S. 1956d. Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newm. (1. Fortsetzung). - *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*. 7: 671-893.
- Breuning S. 1957a. Révision du genre *Xystrocera* Serv. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire*. 19: 1223-1271.
- Breuning S. 1957b. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*. 8: 276-278.
- Breuning S. 1957c. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (neuvième partie). - *Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*. 33 (8): 1-24.
- Breuning S. 1957d. Révision du genre *Obereopsis* Chvrl. (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). - *Indian Forest Records*. (N. S.) 9 [1955]: i-iv + 17-122.
- Breuning S. 1957e. Nouveaux lamiaires du Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. - *Zoologische Mededeelingen*. 35: 113-123.
- Breuning S. 1958a. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires (dixième partie). - *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*. 34 (22): 1-47.
- Breuning S. 1958b. Einige neue Lamiiden aus der Sammlung des Museums Frey (Col., Cerambycidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*. 9: 175-177.
- Breuning S. 1958c. Révision du genre *Exocentrus* Mulsant (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology*. 7 (5): 209-328.
- Breuning S. 1958d. Revision der Gattung *Glenea* Newman (Col., Cerambycidae). (3. Fortsetzung und Schluss). - *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*. 9: 804-907.
- Breuning S. 1959. Nouveau genres des Lamiinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royal d'Entomologie de Belgique*. 95: 70-88.
- Breuning S. 1960. Révision systématique des espèces du genre *Oberea* Mulsant du globe (Col., Cerambycidae). (1ème partie). *Frustula Entomologica* 3: 1-60.
- Breuning S. 1961a. Neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col., Cerambycidae) 1. - *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*. 12: 326-342.
- Breuning S. 1961b. Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde. - *Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*. (5): 287-382.
- Breuning S. 1961c. Neue Cerambyciden aus den Sammlungen des Zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Dritter Teil*. - *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*. 37: 297-328.
- Breuning S. 1961d. Nouveaux Cerambycidae des collections du Musée de Paris. - *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*. (2) 32 [1960]: 536-548.
- Breuning S. 1962a. Catalogue des Lamiaires du Monde (Col. Céramb.). - *Verlag des Museums G. Frey, Tutzing bei München*, (6) August 1962: 387-459.

- Breuning S. 1962b. Revision systématique des espèces du genre *Oberea* Mulsant du globe (Col., Cerambycidae). (3ème partie). - *Frustula Entomologica*. 5: 141-232 + vi.
- Breuning S. 1963a. Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Ceramb.) (Cinquième partie). - *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*. 6: 39-53.
- Breuning S. 1963b. Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Ceramb.) (Sixième partie). - *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*. 7: 3-22.
- Breuning S. 1963c. Nouvelles formes de lamières (Quatrième partie). - *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*. 39 (34): 1-11.
- Breuning S. 1963d. Neue Lamiinae aus dem Museum G. Frey. - *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey*. 14: 446-455.
- Breuning S. 1964. Nouvelles formes de lamières (seizième partie) (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*. 40 (10): 1-8.
- Breuning S. 1965a. Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Céramb.). - Dixième partie. - *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*. 11: 29-41.
- Breuning S. 1965b Contribution à la connaissance des lamiens du Laos (Coll. [sic] Céramb.). 13ème partie. - *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles du Laos*. 14: 31-62.
- Breuning S. 1966a. Revision der Agapanthiini der eurasiatisch-australischen Region (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*. 34 [1966-1968]: 1-144.
- Breuning S. 1966b. Nouvelles formes de lamières (dix-septième partie). - *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*. 42 (21): 1-22.
- Breuning S. 1966c. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Dorcadion* de Grèce (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Bollettino dell'Associazione Romana di Entomologia*. 21: 4-5, pl. II.
- Breuning S. 1966d. Quelques nouvelles formes de Lamiinae de la collection Mussard (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse [janvier-février 1966]*: 14-16.
- Breuning S. 1967. Nouveaux longicornes du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Genève. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*. 40: 27-36.
- Breuning S. 1968a. Nouveaux coléoptères cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. - *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*. (2) 40: 692-709.
- Breuning S. 1968b. Nouveaux Pteropliini des collections du Muséum de Paris (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). - *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (2) 39 [1967]: 851-860.
- Breuning S. 1969. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris. - *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*. (2) 41: 187-199.
- Breuning S. 1972a. Lamières nouveaux du nord de l'Inde récoltés par le Dr. F. Schmid (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Archives des Sciences Genève*. 24 [1971]: 415-422.
- Breuning S. 1972b. Nouveaux Lamiini du Vietnam (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*. 64: 235-238.
- Breuning S. 1974a. Quelques nouvelles espèces de Lamiinae du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) II. - *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*. 81: 371-375.
- Breuning S. 1974b. Neue Lamiinae aus den Beständen des Staatlichen Museums für Tierkunde Dresden. - *Reichenbachia*. 15 (5): 37-42.
- Breuning S. 1974c. Neue Arten und Gattungen von Lamiinen (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*. 50: 149-165.
- Breuning S. 1975a: Révision de la tribu des Rhodopinini Gress. de la région asiato-australienne (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) (première partie). *Sciences Nat* 1975: 1-70.
- Breuning S. 1975b. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Basel. Coleoptera: Familie Cerambycidae - Lamiinae. - *Entomologica Basiliensia*. 1: 335-363.
- Breuning S. 1976. Description de nouvelles formes de Lamiinae (Col. Cerambycidae). - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* 1976: 51-53.
- Breuning S. 1978. Révision de la tribu des Acanthocinini de la région asiato-australienne (Col., Cerambycidae). (Troisième partie). - *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*. 54: 1-78, 6 pls.
- Breuning S. 1979. Nouveaux coléoptères Cerambycidae Lamiinae des collections du Muséum de Paris (1re note). - *Revue Française d'Entomologie*. (N. S.) 1: 99-100.
- Breuning S. 1980a. Un nouveau Cerambycidae du Népal. - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse [janvier-mars 1980]*: 16, 1 fig.
- Breuning S. 1980b. Description de nouvelles espèces de lamières des Philippines (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*. 56: 157-182.
- Breuning S. 1982. Diagnoses préliminaires de nouveaux Lamiinae du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris [Coleoptera, Cerambycidae]. - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Paris. (N. S.) 18 (1): 9-29.
- Breuning S. & de Jong C. 1941. Neue und seltene Lamiinae (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Zoologische Mededelingen*. 23: 47-106.
- Breuning S., Heyrovský L. 1961. Die Himalaja-Cerambyciden im Museum A. Koenig in Bonn. - *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*. 1/2 (12): 142-144.
- Buquet J.B.L. 1840. Description de plusieurs coléoptères nouveaux appartenant aux genres: *Lebia*, *Vatellus*, *Acmaeodera*, *Hammaticherus* et *Leptura*. - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 9: 393-400.
- Casey T. L. 1912. Studies in the longicornia of North America. Pp. 215-376. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera* 3. Lancaster: New Era Printing Company, 386 pp.
- Casey T.L. 1924. Additions to the known Coleoptera of North America. *Memoirs on the Coleoptera* 11. Lancaster: Lancaster Press, 347 pp.
- Chaterjee P.N., Misra M.P. 1971. Description of a new species of the genus *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat from north India (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Oriental Insects*. 5: 91-93.
- Chemsak J.A., Linsley E.G. 1984. New Genera and Species of Neotropical Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). - *The Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, San Francisco. 60 (4): 279-288, 4 figs.

- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1835. *Olenecamptus serratus*. - Magasin de Zoologie. 5: No. 134, pl. 134.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1845. Description de dix Coléoptères de Chine, des environs de Macao, et provenant d'une acquisition faite chez M. Parsudaki, marchand naturaliste à Pariso - Revue Zoologique, Paris. 8 [1845]: 95-99.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1852. Description de coléoptères nouveaux. - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée. (2) 4: 414-422.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1855. Description de seize espèces de longicornes du Vieux Calabar, à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. (Suite). - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée. (2) 7: 282-290.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1860. Description d'espèces de *Clytus* propres au Mexique. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. (3) 8: 451-504.
- Chevrolat L.A.A. 1863. *Clytides* d'Asie et d'Océanie. - Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège. 18: 253-350.
- Chou W.-I., Ohbayashi N. 2008. A New Species of the Genus *Caraphia* from Taiwan, with Consideration of the Status of the Genus (*Coleoptera: Cerambycidae*) Studies on the Taiwanese Lepturinae, II. - The Entomological Review of Japan. 63 (2): 135-144, 5 figs.
- Dalman J.W. 1817. [new taxa]. In: Schönherr C.J.: Appendix ad C.J. Schönherr Synonymiam insectorum Tom. I. Part 3. Sistens descriptiones novarum specierum. Scaris: Officina Lewerenziana, 266 pp., 2 pls.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2011. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaearctic Cerambycidae (*Coleoptera*) edited by I. Löbl & A. Smetana, 2010. Part II. - Russian Entomological Journal. 19 (4): 313-324.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2012a. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of palaearctic Cerambycidae (*Coleoptera*) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. III. - Munis Entomology & Zoology. 7 (1): 109-173.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2012b. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaearctic Cerambycidae (*Coleoptera*) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. V. - Humanity space. International almanac. 1 (3): 695-741.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2013. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaearctic Cerambycidae (*Coleoptera*) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. VII. - Humanity space. International almanac. 2 (1): 170-210.
- Danilevsky M.L. 2014. Additions and corrections to the new Catalogue of Palaearctic Cerambycidae (*Coleoptera*) edited by I. Löbl and A. Smetana, 2010. Part. IX. - Humanity space. International almanac. 3(2): 193-250.
- DeGeer C. 1775. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Tome cinquième. Stockholm: L'imprimerie Pierre Hesselberg, vii + 448 pp., 16 pls.
- Dejean P.F.M.A. 1821. Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Baron Dejean. Paris: Crevot, viii + 136 pp.
- Dejean P.F.M.A. 1835. Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Deuxième édition. Livraison 4. Paris: Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils. pp. 257-360.
- Delahaye N., Drumont A. 2017. Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Nepiodes* avec la description de la femelle de *Nepiodes terminalis* (Gahan, 1906) (*Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae, Aegosomatini*). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 26: 105-109, 4 figs.
- Desmarest E. 1860. Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques; Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, de Jussieu, Brongniart, etc., etc. Ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes les découvertes modernes jusqu'à nos jours. Coléoptères buprestiens, scarabéiens, piméliens, curculioniens, scolytiens, chrysoméliens, etc. Troisième partie. Marescq et Compagnie, Paris. [3] + 360 pp. + 48 pls.
- Dillon L.S., Dillon E.S. 1941. The tribe Monochamini in the western hemisphere (*Coleoptera: Cerambycidae*). - Scientific Publications, Reading Public Museum, Pennsylvania. 1: 1-135, 5 pls.
- Dillon L.S., Dillon E.S. 1948. The tribe Dorcaschematini (Col., Cerambycidae). - Transactions of the American Entomological Society. 73: 173-298.
- Dillon L.S., Dillon E.S. 1952. Cerambycidae of the Fiji Islands. - Bulletin of the B. P. Bishop Museum. 206: 1-114.
- Drumont A. 2006a. Une nouvelle espèce de *Sarmydyus* Pascoe, 1867, originaire du Vietnam et de Chine (*Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae*). - Coléoptères, Paris 12 (16): 219-226, 2 figs.
- Drumont A. 2006b. Compléments à l'étude du genre *Cantharocnemis* (2ème note) : les espèces du sous-continent indien, C. (*Cantharoprion*) *downesii* Pascoe, 1858 (comb. nov.) et C. (*Cantharoprion*) *durantoni* n.sp. (*Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae*). - Entomologia Africana. 11 (2): 37-38, pls VII-VIII.
- Drumont A. & Tavakilian G.L. 2017. New records in *Prioninae* from Old World - note 1 (*Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae*). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 28: 36-46, 6 figs.
- Duncan J. 1835. Beetles. - The Naturalist's Library (W. Jardine). Entomology. 2: 1-269, 30 pls.
- Erichson W.F. 1843. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Angola, in besonderer Beziehung zur geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten in Afrika. - Archiv für Naturgeschichte. 9: 199-267.
- Fabricius J.C. 1775. Systema entomologiae sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburgi et Lipsiae: Libraria Kortii. xxxii + 832 pp.
- Fabricius J.C. 1787. Mantissa insectorum, sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Tomus I. Hafniae: C. G. Proft. xx + 348 pp.
- Fabricius J.C. 1793. Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Hafniae, C. G. Proft 1 (2): xx + 1-538.
- Fabricius J.C. 1798. Supplementum entomologiae systematicae. Hafniae: Proft et Storch. [4] + 572 pp.
- Fabricius J.C. 1801. Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Tomus II. Kiliae: Bibliopoli Academici Novi. 687 pp.
- Fairmaire L. 1864. [new taxa]. - In: Jacquelin du Val P. N. C. & Fairmaire L.: Genera des coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux dichotomiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le Catalogue de toutes les espèces de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères et près de seize cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux et par M. Théophile Deyrolle. Tome quatrième. [1854-1869]. Paris: Deyrolle fils, 292 + [35] pp. + pp. 239-295, 78 pls. [note: *Curculionidae* issued in 1854 on pp. 1-48 and 1855, pp. 49-95; *Cerambycidae* in 1864, pp. 97-176 and 1865, pp. 177-203; *Chrysomelinae* in 1867 and 1869, pp. 205-295, the pagination of these wrappers in unknown].
- Fairmaire L. 1889. Coléoptères de l'intérieur de la Chine 5e partie. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris. 9 (6): 5-84.



- Fairmaire L. 1892. Coléoptères d'Obock. Troisième partie. - *Revue d'Entomologie*. 11: 77-127.
- Fairmaire L. 1894a. Quelques coléoptères du Thibet. - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*. 38: 216-225.
- Fairmaire L. 1894b. Coléoptères de l'Afrique intertropicale et australe. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 38: 314-335.
- Fairmaire L. 1895. Deuxième note sur quelques coléoptères des environs de Lang-Song. - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*. 39: 173-190.
- Fairmaire L. 1896. Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région malgache. - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*. 40: 336-398.
- Fairmaire L. 1897a. Coléoptères de l'Inde et de la Malaisie. - *Notes from the Leyden Museum* 18 (4): 225-240.
- Fairmaire L. 1897b. Coléoptères du Szé-Tchouen et de Kouï-Tchéou (Chine). - *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 19: 241-255.
- Fairmaire L. 1898. Descriptions de coléoptères d'Asie et de Malaisie. - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*. 67: 382-400.
- Fairmaire L. 1902. Description de quelques longicornes de Mouy-Tsé (Col.). - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1902: 243-246.
- Fairmaire L. 1904. Deux espèces nouvelles de Longicornes du Tonkin. Ernest Leroux, Paris. Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879-1895. - *Études diverses*. 3: 145.
- Fisher W.S. 1925. New Malaysian Cerambycidae: subfamily Lamiinae. - *Philippine Journal of Science*. D 28: 205-275.
- Fisher W.S. 1930. A new genus and two new species of longhorn beetles from India (Col., Cerambycidae: subfamily Lamiinae). - *Indian Forest Records*. 14: 275-278.
- Fisher W.S. 1932. New species of *Exocentrus Mulsant* from India (Col., Cerambycidae: subfamily Lamiinae). - *Indian Forest Records*. 16 (10): 295-325.
- Fisher W.S. 1935. Cerambycidae from Mount Kinabalu. - *Journal of the Federal Malay State Museum, Kuala Lumpur*. 17 (4): 581-631.
- Fisher W.S. 1940. New Cerambycidae from India, II (Coleoptera). - *Indian Forest Records*. 6 (5): 197-212.
- Forster J.R. 1771. *Novae species Insectorum, Centuria I*. London: White, viii + 100 pp.
- Fähræus O.I. 1872. Memorandum betreffend die im Druck neulich erschienene Abhandlung: Coleoptera Caffrariae, Longicornia. - *Coleopterologische Hefte*. 9-10: 194-196.
- Fähræus O.I. 1873. Coleoptera Caffrariae, annis 1838-1854 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Longicornia. Öfversigt af Kongl. - *Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*. Stockholm. 29 (2) [1872]: 29-61.
- Ganglbauer L. 1889. Insecta. A Cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia novissime lecta. VII. Buprestidae, Oedemeridae, Cerambycidae. - *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*. 24: [1889-1890]: 21-85.
- Gahan C. J. 1888a. On longicorn Coleoptera of the familiy Lamiidae. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (6) 1: 270-281, pl. 16.
- Gahan C.J. 1888b. On new longicorn Coleoptera from China. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (6) 2: 59-67.
- Gahan C.J. 1888c. Descriptions of some Indian species of longicorn Coleoptera. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (6) 2: 260-263.
- Gahan C.J. 1888d. On new lamiide Coleoptera belonging in the Monochammus-group. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (6) 2: 389-401.
- Gahan C. J. 1889. Descriptions of new or little-known species of Glenea in the collection of the British Museum. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1889: 213-225.
- Gahan C.J. 1890. Descriptions of new species of longicornia from India and Ceylon. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (6) 5: 48-66.
- Gahan C.J. 1891. Notes on longicorn Coleoptera of the group Cerambycinae, with description of new genera and species. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (6) 7: 19-34.
- Gahan C.J. 1893a. Descriptions of some new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (6) 11: 254-259.
- Gahan C.J. 1893b. Descriptions of some new longicorn Coleoptera from the Indian Region. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (6) 11: 377-389.
- Gahan C.J. 1894a. A list of the longicorn Coleoptera collected by Signor Fea in Burma and the adjoining regions, with description of new genera and species. - *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*. 34: 5-104, 1 pl.
- Gahan C.J. 1894b. Description of some new species of Prionidae. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (6) 14: 221-227.
- Gahan C.J. 1897. Notes on the longicorn genus *Glenea*, Newm., with description of new species. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. (6) 19: 473-493.
- Gahan C.J. 1901. A revision of *Astathes*, Newm., and allied genera of longicorn Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1901: 37-74, pl. 4.
- Gahan C.J. 1906. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. - Vol. I. (Cerambycidae). London, C. T. Bingham: xviii + 329 pp., 107 figs.
- Gahan C.J. 1907. Description of new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera from Sumatra. - *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*. 43 [1907-1908]: 66-112.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1926. Description of new species of Niponiidae and Cerambycidae from India. - *Indian Forest Records (Delhi)*. 12 (7): 193-209.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1930. Some new Indian Cerambycidae. *Indian Forest Records (Delhi)*. 14 (7): 155-165.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1936. New Indian Cerambycidae. - *Indian Forest Records (New Delhi)*. 2 (4): 127-140.
- Gardner J. C. M. 1939. New Indian Cerambycidae. - *Indian Forest Records (New Delhi)*. 6 (1): 1-14.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1940. New Indian Cerambycidae (Coleoptera). - *Indian Forest Records (New Delhi)*. 6 (6): 213-225.
- Gardner J.C.M. 1942. On some Indian Cerambycidae. - *Indian Forest Records (New Delhi)*. 7 (2): 66-72.
- Gemminger M. 1872. Cerambycidae. Pp. 2751-2988. - In: Gemminger M. & Harold E. von.: *Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Tom IX. Scolytidae, Brentidae, Anthotribidae, Cerambycidae. Monachii: E. H. Gummi, [1] + 2669-2988 + [12] pp. Geoffroy E.L. 1762. *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, dans laquelle ces animaux sont rangés suivant un ordre méthodique*. Tome première. Paris: Durand, [4] + xxxviii + 523 + [1] pp., 10 pls. [Reissued in identical edition in 1764]. [Work rejected for nomenclatorial purposes (ICZN, Opinion 228), but

some names subsequently made available (ICZN, 1994)].

- Gemminger M., Harold E. von 1873. *Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. - Munich. 10: 2989-3232 & index.
- Gilmour E.F. 1956a. New Monochamini. - *Longicornia* 3: 737-746. Paul Lechevalier, Paris.
- Gilmour E.F. 1956b. New varieties of Lamiinae. Pp. 747-754. - In: Lepesme P.: *Longicornia, études et notes sur les longicornes*, Volume 3. Paris: Paul Lechevalier, 789 pp.
- Gilmour E.F. 1958a. Revision of the genus *Apriona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - *Idea*, Bogor. 11 (2 & 3): 35-91, pls I-V.
- Gilmour E.F. 1958b. Revision of the genus *Apriona* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - *Idea*, Bogor 11 (4): 93-131.
- Gilmour E.F. 1965. New Indian forms of *Nupserha* Thomson (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). - *Entomologische Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*. 31: 459-482, 4 pls.
- Gilmour E.F., Dibb J.R. 1948. Revision of the Batocerini (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae.). - *Spolia Zeylanica*, Colombo. 25 (1): 1-121, 10 pls.
- Gistel J.N.F.X. 1834. *Die Insecten-Doublotten aus der Sammlung des Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth*. München, 35 pp.
- Gistel J.N.F.X. 1848. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Für höhere Schulen*. Stuttgart: Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung. xvi + 216 + 4 pp., 32 pls.
- Gistel J.N.F.X. 1856. *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt. Ein geheimer Schlüssel für Sammler aller Insecten-Ordnungen und Stände, behufs des Fangs, des Aufenthalts-Orts, der Wohnung, Tag- und Jahreszeit u. s. w., oder autoptische Darstellung des Insectenstaats in seinem zusammenhange zum Bestehen des Naturhaushaltes überhaupt und insbesondere in seinem Einflusse auf die phanerogamische und cryptogamische Pflanzenbevölkerung Europa's. Zum ersten Male nach fünfundzwanzigjährigen eigenen Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und herausgegeben*. Kempten: Tobias Dannheimer, xii + 532 pp.
- Gmelin J.F. 1790. *Caroli a Linné, systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. Tom I. Pars IV. Classis V. Insecta*. Lipsiae: Georg Enanuel Beer, 1517-2224.
- Goldfuss G. A. 1805. *Enumeration insectorum eleutheratorum capitis Bonae Spei totiusque Africae, descriptione iconibusque nonnullarum specierum novarum illustrata*. Erlangae: Walther. 44 pp., 1 pl.
- Gressitt J.L. 1935. New longicorn beetles from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Lingnan Science Journal*. 14: 567-574.
- Gressitt J.L. 1936. New longicorn beetles from Formosa. III (Col., Cerambycidae). - *Philippine Journal of Science*. 61 (1): 89-111.
- Gressitt J.L. 1937a. New Japanese longicorn beetles, II (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Kontyû*. 11: 317-327.
- Gressitt J. L. 1937b. New longicorn beetles from China, IV (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Lingnan Science Journal*. 16: 595-621.
- Gressitt J. L. 1939. A study of the longicorn beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Lingnan Science Journal* 18: 1-122, 3 pls.
- Gressitt J.L. 1940a. The longicorn beetles of Hainan Island. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. - *Philippine Journal of Science*. D 72 (1-2): 1-239, 7 pls.
- Gressitt J.L. 1940b. New longicorn beetles from islands in the southwestern Pacific (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Proceedings of the Hawaii Entomological Society*. 10: 415-419.
- Gressitt J.L. 1951. Longicorn beetles of China. - In: Lepesme P.: *Longicornia, études et notes sur les longicornes*, Volume 2. Paris: Paul Lechevalier. 667 pp., 22 pls.
- Gressitt J.L., Rondon J.A. 1970. Cerambycids of Laos (Disteniidae, Prioninae, Ptiliinae, Aseminae, Lepturinae, Cerambycinae). - *Pacific Insects Monographies*. 24: 1-314.
- Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. 1831. *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*. Bory de Saint-Vincent J.P.G.M. (éditeur). Ray et Gravier & Baudouin Frères, Paris 17 (Atlas): 161 pls.
- Guérin-Ménéville F. E. 1843. [Articulata]. - In: Delessert A.: *Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde*. Paris: Fortin, Mason & Co., [3] + 134 + 107 pp.
- Guérin-Ménéville F.E. 1844. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la Science*. Insectes. Paris, J. B. Baillière 7: i-iv + 5-576, 110 pls.
- Haldeman S.S. 1847. Materials towards a history of the Coleoptera longicornia of the United States. - *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*. 10: 27-66.
- Harde K.W. 1959. Eine neue Tetropium-Art aus Nepal. - *Opuscula Zoologica*. 32: 1-2.
- Hayashi M. 1955. [new taxa]. - In: Nakane T. (ed.): *Coloured illustrations of the insects of Japan*. Coleoptera. Osaka Hoikusha: Kinki Coleopterological Society, 274 pp. + 68 pls.
- Hayashi M. 1958. Studies on Cerambycidae from Japan and its adjacent regions (IX). - *The Entomological Review of Japan*. 9: 46-50.
- Hayashi M. 1960. Study of the Lepturinae (Col.: Cerambycidae). - *Niponius*. 1 (6): 1-26.
- Hayashi M. 1963. Revision of some Cerambycidae on the basis of the types of the late Drs. Kano and Matsushita, with descriptions of three new species. - *Insecta Matsumurana*. 25: 129-136.
- Hayashi M. 1976. Studies on Asian Cerambycidae, I. (Coleoptera). - *Bulletin of Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*. 11: 1-24.
- Hayashi M. 1979. Some longicorn beetles of Nepal (Col., Cerambycidae) as the result of lepidopterological research expedition to Nepal Himalaya in 1963, Part I. - *The Entomological Review of Japan*. 33 (1-2): 81-96.
- Hayashi M. 1980. Some Longicorn Beetles of Nepal (Col., Cerambycidae) as the Results of Lepidopterological Research Expedition to Nepal Himalaya in 1963, Part II. - *The Entomological Review of Japan*. 34 (1/2): 1-8, 1 pl.
- Hayashi M. 1981. On Some Longicorn Beetles of Nepal (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) "Scientific Results of Hokkaido University Expeditions to the Himalaya, Entomology No 38". - *Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College*. 14: 1-20, 1 carte.
- Hayashi M. 1986. The Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand, chiefly based on the Collection made by the Japan-U.S. Co-operative Science Program in 1965. - *Entomological Papers Press Kurosawa, Tokyo*: 264-274, 1 fig.
- Hayashi M., Makihara H. 1981. The Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Nepal collected by the Kyushu University Scientific Expedition. - *Esakia, Fukuoka*. (17): 183-200, 34 figs.

- Hayashi M., Villiers A. 1985. Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera : Cerambycidae) With special reference to the type specimens' inspection. Part I. - Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 19-20 (1): 1-75, 15 pls.
- Hayashi M., Villiers A. 1987. Revision of the Asian Lepturinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) With special reference to the type specimens' inspection. Part II. - Bulletin of the Osaka Jonan Women's Junior College. 22: 1-20, 3 pls.
- Heller K.M. 1913. Neue Käfer von den Philippinen. - The Philippine Journal of Science. 8 (2) Section D: 135-163.
- Heller K.M. 1924a. Bestimmungsschlüssel außereuropäischer Käfer. Cerambycidae, Molorchini: genera Epania und Merionoeda. - Entomologische Blätter. 20 (1): 26-34.
- Heller K.M. 1924b. Neue, vorwiegend philippinische Bockkäfer. - Entomologische Mitteilungen. 13: 195-214, pl. II.
- Heller K.M. 1926. Neue, altweltliche Bockkäfer. - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 69: 19-50.
- Heyrovský L. 1961. Beschreibung einer neuen Bockkäfergattung aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). - Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické. 58: 139-141.
- Hergovits R. 2020. New species of the genus *Leptura* Linnaeus, 1758 from Vietnam, new synonymy, combinations and distributional records (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). - *Entomofauna carpathica*. 32 (2): 1-11
- Heyrovský L. 1976. Beitrag zur Cerambycidenfauna Nepals (Col., Ceramb.). - In: W. Hellmich & H. Janetschek Ergebnisse Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya. - Khumbu Himal. 5 (Zoologie, Wirbellose): 175-185, 4 figs.
- Hiremath S.R., Revannavar R. 2016. Prioninae of Western Ghats in Karnataka, southern India (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 23: 91-106, 54 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1977. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Espedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel, Coleoptera: Fam. Cerambycidae. - Entomologica Basiliensia. 2: 337-341.
- Holzschuh C. 1981. Zwanzig neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Col., Cerambycidae). - Koleopterologische Rundschau. 55: 91-112.
- Holzschuh C. 1982a. Elf neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Col., Cerambycidae). - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischen Entomologen 33 [1981]: 65-76.
- Holzschuh C. 1982b. Neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). - Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien. 56: 147-157, 10 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1983. Beschreibung von 22 neuen Clytini aus dem Himalaya (Col., Cerambycidae). - Entomologica Basiliensia. 8: 369-397.
- Holzschuh C. 1984a. Beschreibung von 21 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien (Cerambycidae, Col.). - Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien. 57: 141-165, 24 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1984b. Beschreibung von 24 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien, vorwiegend aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Entomologica Basiliensia. 9: 340-372, 27 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1986a. Zwölf neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Col., Cerambycidae). - Koleopterologische Rundschau. 58: 121-135.
- Holzschuh C. 1986b. Die Nupserha-Arten Nepals (Cerambycidae, Col.). - Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien. 58 [1985]: 137-154, 18 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1989. Beschreibung neuer Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien (Cerambycidae, Col.). - Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien 59: 153-183, 38 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 1990. Beschreibung von neuen Bockkäfern aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck. 77: 185-197.
- Holzschuh C. 1991a. Neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien I, 33 neue Bockkäfer aus der paläarktischen und orientalischen Region (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - FBVA Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien. 51: 5-34.
- Holzschuh C. 1991b. Neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien I, 45 neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus Thailand (Coleoptera: Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). - FBVA Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien. 51: 35-75.
- Holzschuh C. 1993. Neue Bockkäfer aus Europa und Asien IV. Sechzig neue Bockkäfer aus Asien, vorwiegend aus China und Thailand (Col., Cerambycidae). - FBVA - Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien. 75: 1-63.
- Holzschuh C. 1995. Beschreibung von 65 neuen Bockkäfern aus Europa und Asien, vorwiegend aus Thailand und China (Coleoptera, Disteniidae und Cerambycidae). - FBVA - Berichte; Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien. 84: 1-63.
- Holzschuh C. 1999. Beschreibung von 71 neuen Bockkäfern aus Asien, vorwiegend aus China, Laos, Thailand und India (Col., Cerambycidae). - FBVA Berichte - Schriftenreihe der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt in Wien. 110: 3-64.
- Holzschuh C. 2003. Neue Bockkäfer aus dem Himalaya (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Pp. 305-316. - In: Hartmann M. & Baumbach H. (eds): Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya. Erfurt: Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e.V., 389 pp., 16 pls.
- Holzschuh C. 2005. Beschreibung von neuen Bockkäfern aus SE Asien, vorwiegend aus Borneo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. 46: 1-40, 31 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2006. Elf neue Bockkäferarten aus dem Himalaya (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya II. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 483-489, pls XI-XII.
- Holzschuh C. 2009. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Glenea* Newman, 1842 aus dem Himalaya (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Saperdini). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya III. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 423-424, pl. XVI, fig. 24.
- Holzschuh C. 2012. Zwei neue Lamiinae aus Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya IV. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 413-414, pl. XXXIV, figs 1-2.
- Holzschuh C. 2015a. Die Gattung *Exocentrus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) auf dem asiatischen Festland: neue Synonymien und neue Taxa. - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen. 67: 45-72.
- Holzschuh C. 2015b. Beschreibung von 50 neuen Bockkäfern aus Asien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 20: 14-75, 51 figs.

- Holzschuh C. 2015c. Zwei neue Bockkäfer aus Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya V. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurte. V.: 471-474, 4 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2016. Beschreibung von 24 neuen Bockkäfern und einer neuen Gattung aus Asien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes (NS). 21: 72-102, 24 figs.
- Holzschuh C. 2017a: Neue Lamiinae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) aus Asien und zur Synonymie einiger Taxa. - Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer Entomologen. 69: 139-167.
- Holzschuh C. 2017b. Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten von Bockkäfern aus Asien (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 26: 1-18.
- Holzschuh C. 2018. Drei neue Bockkäferarten aus dem Himalaya und neue Synonyme im Tribus Acanthocini Blanchard, 1845 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). S. 503-508. - In: H. Matthias, M. Barclay, J. Weipert (Ed.). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya VI. Naturkundemuseum Erfurt. 628 S.
- Holzschuh C. 2021. Beschreibung von drei neuen Bockkäfern aus Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). In: Hartmann M., Barclay M.V.L. & Weipert J. Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya VII: 573-576.**
- Holzschuh C., Lin Y. 2013. Beitrag zur Bockkäferfauna von Taiwan, mit Beschreibung neuer Arten (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Lin M.-Y. & Chen C.-C. (Editors). In memory of Mr. Wenhsin Lin. Formosa Ecological Company, Taiwan: 147-158, 12 figs.
- Hope F.W. 1831. Synopsis of new species of Nepaul insects in the collection of Major General Hardwicke. Pp. 21-32. - In: Gray J.E. (ed.): Zoological Miscellany. Vol. 1. London: Treuthehottuyun 1766 Natuurkundigel, Wurtz & Co., 40 pp., 4 pls.
- Hope F.W. 1833. On the characters of several new genera and species of coleopterous insects. - Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 1: 61-64.
- Hope F.W. 1839. Descriptions of some nondescript insects from Assam, chiefly collected by W. Griffith, Esq., Assistant Surgeon in the Madras Medical Service. - Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London. 1: 42-44.
- Hope F.W. 1840. The Coleopterist's Manual, part the third, containing various families, genera and species, of beetles, recorded by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Also, descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished insects. London: J. C. Bridgewater and Bowdery and Kerby. [5] + 191 pp., 3 pls.
- Hope F.W. 1843. Descriptions of some new coleopterous insects sent to England by Dr. Cantor from Chusan and Canton, with observations on the entomology of China. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 11: 62-66.
- Hope F.W. 1845b. Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera, from the Kaysah Hills, near the boundary of Assam, in the East Indies, lately received from Dr. Cantor. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 4: 73-77.
- Hua L.Z. 2002. List of Chinese Insects. - Zhongshan (Sun Yat-sen) University Press, Guangzhou. List of Chinese Insects. 2: 1-612.
- Huang G., Liu Z., Chen L., 2014. A revision of the genus *Nyctimenius* Gressitt, 1951 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae), with description of a new species. - Zootaxa, Auckland. 3860 (5): 435-448, 67 figs, 1 carte. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Huang J., Wang W., Zhou S., Wang S. 2009. Review of the Chinese species of *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852, with proposal of new synonyms (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. 94: 1-23, 36 figs.
- Hüdepohl K.-E. 1994. Über südostasiatische Cerambyciden XII (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Entomofauna. - Zeitschrift für Entomologie. 15: 185-196.
- Hüdepohl K.-E., Heffern D. J. 2004. Notes on Oriental Lamiini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). - Insecta Mundi. 16 [2002] (4): 247-249.
- Jiroux E. 2011. Révision du genre *Apriona* Chevrolat, 1852 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae, Batocerini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 5: 1-103, 221 figs.
- Jordan K. 1894. On some new genera and species of the Coleoptera in the Tring Museum. - Novitates Zoologicae. 1: 484-503.
- Kano T.F. 1933. New and unrecorded longicorn-beetles from Japan and its adjacent territories. - Kontyû. 6 [1932-1933]: 259-291, pl. iv.
- Kariyanna B., Mohan M., Gupta R., Vitali F. 2017. The checklist of longhorn beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from India. - Zootaxa, Auckland 4345 (1): 1-317, 1 carte. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Kariyanna B., Mohan M., Gupta R., Murali S. 2018. Longhorn Beetles (Cerambycidae: Coleoptera) of Bihar, India. - International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences. Special Issue 7: 576-583.
- Kariyanna B., Mohan M., Francesco V., Jacek K. 2019: Checklist of Disteniidae and Vesperidae (Coleoptera) from India. - Oriental Insects. 53 (1): 1-13.
- Kaup J.J. 1866. Einige Cerambyciden der grossherzoglichen Sammlung zu Darmstadt. Darmstadt & Leipzig: Eduard Zernin. 8 pp., 3 pls.
- Kim K., Park J., Choi E.Y., Park J.K. 2017. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Oberea* Dejean, 1835 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) from Korea. - Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity 10: 509-518, 33 figs.
- Kirby W. 1837. Part the fourth and last. The insects. In: Richardson J.: Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late Northern Land Expedition, under command of captain Sir John Franklin, R. N. Norwich: J. Fletcher, xxxix + 325 + [1] pp., 8 pl.
- Kolbe H.J. 1886. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coleopteren-Fauna Koreas, bearbeitet auf Grund der von Herrn C. Gottsche während der Jahre 1883 und 1884 in Korea veranstalteten Sammlung; nebst Bemerkungen über die zoo-geographischen Verhältnisse dieses Faunengebietes und Untersuchungen über einen Sinnes-apparat im Gaumen von *Misolampidius morio*. - Archiv für Naturgeschichte. 52 (1): 139-240, pls X, XI.
- Kolbe H.J. 1893. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Longicornier (Coleoptera). I. Die von Hauptmann Kling und Dr. Büttner im Hinterland von Togo (Westafrika) gesammelten Arten. - Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin). 54: 59-80, 241-290.
- Kolbe H.J. 1894. Die Coleoptern-Fauna Central-Afrikas. I. Von Herrn Dr. F. Stuhlmann im Seengebiet (Victoria-, Albert-Edward- und Albert-See) gesammelten Longicornier. - Entomologische Zeitung (Stettin). 55: 50-65.
- Komiya Z., Drumont A. 2007. A Synopsis of the Prionine Genus *Spinimegopsis* stat. nov. (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional Studies of the Genus *Megopsis* sensu Lameere, 1908-8). - Elytra, Tokyo. 35 (1): 345-384, 62 figs.
- Komiya Z., Drumont A. 2010. A Revision of the Genus *Nepiodes* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae) (Revisional Studies of the Genus *Megopsis* sensu Lameere, 1909-10). - Elytra, Tokyo. 38 (2): 169-192, 23 figs, 4 cartes.
- Kraatz G. 1879. Ueber die Bockkäfer Ost-Sibiriens, namentlich die von Christoph am Amur gesammelten. - Deutsche

- Entomologische Zeitschrift. 23: 77-117, 1 pl.
- Kriesche R. 1915. Die Gattung *Batocera* Castelnau systematisch und phylogenetisch-tiergeografisch betrachtet (Col., Cerambycidae). - Archiv für Naturgeschichte. 80 A (11): 111-150.
- Kriesche R. 1920. Neue Batoceriden (Col. Ceramb.). - Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin. 84 A (5) [1919]: 192-198.
- Kriesche R. 1926. Neue Lamiinen (Col.). - Stettiner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 87: 375-381.
- Kusama K., Tahira Y. 1978. The genus *Exocentrus* Mulsant of Japan and its adjacent regions: 2. The revision of Taiwanese species. - Elytra. 6: 9-32.
- Lacordaire J.T. 1868. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome huitième. Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret. 552 pp. [note: Although dated 1869 this volume was published in November 1868, see Zool. Record 1868: 194].
- Lacordaire J.T. 1869. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome neuvième. Première partie. Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret. 409 pp.
- Lacordaire J.T. 1872. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères, ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome neuvième. Deuxième partie. Famille des longicornes (fin). Paris: Librairie encyclopédique de Roret, pp. 411-930.
- Lameere A. 1890. Note sur les Tricténotomides, les Prionides et les Cérambycides du Chota-Nagpore. - Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles 13 (4): ccx-ccxiv.
- Lameere A. 1893. Contributions à la faune indo-chinoise (13 mémoire). - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. 62: 281-286.
- Lameere A. 1902. Révision des prionides: troisième mémoire - spondylines. - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. 46: 303-334.
- Lameere A. 1903. Révision des Prionides. Septième mémoire. - Macrotomines. - Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles. 11: 1-216.
- Lameere A. 1911. Révision des Prionides. Dix-neuvième mémoire. - Prionines (VI). - Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles 55 (11): 325-356.
- Lameere A. 1912a. Révision des Prionides. Vingt-et-unième mémoire. Anacolines. - Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles. 21: 1-112.
- Lameere A. 1912b. Révision des Prionides. Vingt-deuxième Mémoire. - Addenda et Corrigenda. - Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles. 21: 113-188.
- Lameere A. 1913. Cerambycidae: Prioninae. Coleopterum Catalogus (pars 52). 22: 1-108. W. Junk et S. Schenkling, Berlin.
- Lameere A. 1919. Famille Cerambycidae: subfam. Prioninae. Coleoptera. - In: Genera insectorum. P. Wytsman éditeur, Belgique. (172): 1-189, pls. 1-8.
- Lansberge J.W. van. 1884. Catalogue des prionides de l'archipel indo-néerlandais, avec descriptions des espèces nouvelles. - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 6: 135-160.
- Lansberge J.W. van. 1886. Description d'un cérambycide de Sumatra, appartenant à un genre nouveau de la tribu des disténides. - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 8: 35-36.
- Laporte [= de Castelnau] F.L.N. de Caumont. 1840. Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères. Tome deuxième. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés, annélides, crustacés, arachnides, myriapodes et insectes. Tome troisième. Paris: P. Duméril, 564 pp., 38 pls.
- Laporte [= de Castelnau] F. L. N. de Caumont & Gory H. L. 1841 [1836]: Monographie du genre *Clytus*. Paris: Baillièrre, 3 + 124 pp., 20 pls.
- Latreille P.A. 1802. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite à l'histoire naturelle générale et particulière, composée par Leclerc de Buffon, et rédigée par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Tome troisième. Familles naturelles des genres. Paris: F. Dufart. xii + 13-467 pp. + [1 p. errata].
- Latreille P.A. 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique avec l'indication de leurs genres. Paris: Baillièrre. 570 pp.
- Latreille P.A. 1829. Suite et fin des insectes. - In: Cuvier G.: Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Tome V. Paris: Déterville. xxii + 556 pp.
- LeConte J.L. 1850. An attempt to classify the longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America north of Mexico. - Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. (2) 1: 311-340.
- LeConte J.L. 1859. Additions to the coleopterous fauna of northern California and Oregon. - Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 11: 281-292.
- LeConte J.L. 1851. An attempt to classify the longicorn Coleoptera of the part of America North of Mexico. - Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. (2) 2: 5-38, 99-112.
- LeConte J.L. 1873. New species of North American Coleoptera. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part II. - Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. 11 (No. 264): 169-240.
- Lewis G. 1879. LIII. On certain new Species of Coleoptera from Japan. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. 4 (5) 24: 459-467.
- Li J., Zhang X. 2013. A new species of *Casiphia* Fairmaire, 1894, from Nepal. - Le Coléoptériste. 16(1): 53-54.
- Li Z., Cuccodoro G., Chen L. 2014. On the identity of *Oberea formosana* Pic, 1911, with description of *Oberea pseudoformosana* sp. n. from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - Revue Suisse de Zoologie. 121 (1): 51-62, 6 figs.
- Lim J., Lim J.-S. & Lee B. 2013. A new species of *Eupogoniopsis* and new record of *Eupromus ruber* (Dalman) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from South Korea. - Entomological Research, Seoul. 43 (6): 358-364, 3 figs.
- Lin M. 2014. Some new localities of Chinese longhorn beetles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. (NS) 16: 110-150, 100 figs.
- Lin M. 2015. Album of Type Specimens of Longhorn Beetles Deposited in National Zoological Museum of China. - Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences: i-xii + 1-374, illustré.
- Lin M., Liu Y., Bi W. 2010. Newly Recorded Species of Disteniidae (Coleoptera) from China, with a Catalogue of Chinese

- Disteniidae. - *Entomotaxonomia*. 32 (2): 116-128, 18 figs.
- Lin M., Montreuil O., Tavakilian G., Yang X. 2009. Reinstatement of the genus *Heteroglenea* Gahan, with four new combinations, four new synonyms and three new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). - *Zootaxa*, Auckland. 2137: 1-22, 50 figs. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Lin M., Tavakilian G., Montreuil O., Yang X. 2009. A study on the indiana & galathea species-group of the genus *Glenea*, with descriptions of four new species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae: Saperdini). - *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Paris. (N. S.) 45 (2): 157-176, 88 figs.
- Linnaeus C. 1758. *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymiis, locis*. Tomus I. Editio decima, reformata. Holmiae: Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii, iv + 824 + [1] pp.
- Löbl I., Smetana A. (ed.) 2010. *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera*, Vol. 6. Chrysomeloidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 924 pp.
- Löbl I., Smetana A. 2011. Errata for volume 6, pp. 35-61. - In: I. Löbl, A. Smetana (ed.): *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera*, Vol. 7. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 373 pp.
- Lucas P.H. 1847. Cinquième classe. - Insectes. Premier Ordre. Les coléoptères. Pp. 361-448. In: *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Sciences physiques Zoologie*. Vol. II. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale [1849]. 590 pp., 47 pls. [note: pp. 1-360 issued in 1846, pp. 361-448 in 1847].
- Lucas P.H. 1852. [Symplezocera laurasi]. - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 1851: cvi-cvii.
- Majumder A., Raha A., MITRA B., Ghate H.V., Chandra K. 2014. Contributions to the studies on Prioninae (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Central India with checklist of indian species. - *Munis Entomology & Zoology* 9 (2): 848-857, 1 carte, 3 figs.
- Majumder A., Raha A., Mitra B., Chandra K. 2015. New records of Cerambycidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) from Madhya Pradesh, India. - *Journal of Threatened Taxa*. 7 (15): 8242-8249, 3 figs.
- Majumder A., Drumont A., Bouyer T. & Chandra K. 2020. Notes on the genus *Sarmyodus* Pascoe, 1867 (Cerambycidae: Prioninae: Anacolini) from India with description of a new species. - *Zootaxa*, Auckland 4780 (3): 543-553, 5 figs.**
- Marseul S.A. de. 1856. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles qui seront décrites et figurées prochainement. - *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*. (2) 8: 47-48.
- Martins U.R. 1978. Relationships between *Xystrocera* and *Callichromatini*, with remarks on Australian and Oriental species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia*, São Paulo. 31 (15): 221-236, 17 figs.
- Martins U.R. 1980. Notes sur la tribu des Methiini et transfert de certains genres de l'ancien monde. - *Revue Française d'Entomologie*. (N. S.) 2: 113-118.
- Matsushita M. 1931. Zehn neue Cerambyciden-Arten und eine neue Gattung aus Japan. - *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society*. 12: 42-48.
- Matsushita M. 1932. Einige neue Cerambycidae Arten von der Insel Palau. - *Insecta Matsumurana*. 6: 169-172.
- Matsushita M. 1933. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden des japanischen Reichs. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture of the Hokkaido Imperial University* 34: 157-445, 5 pls., i-v pp.
- Matsushita M. 1934a. Ueber einige japanische Bockkäfer (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*. 24: 237-241.
- Matsushita M. 1934b. Fünf neue Cerambyciden aus dem japanischen Reich. - *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*. 24: 538-542.
- Matsushita M. 1935. Bemerkungen zu den japanischen Cerambyciden nebst Beschreibung einiger neuen Arten. - *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*. 25: 308-313.
- Matsushita M. 1938. Neue und wenig bekannte Bockkäfer aus Shikoku (I. Okubo's und M. Okamoto's Ausbeute). - *Insecta Matsumurana*. 12: 99-106.
- Matsushita M. 1939. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (IV). - *Insecta Matsumurana*, Sapporo. 13 (2/3): 56-60.
- Matsushita M., Tamanuki K. 1940. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Lepturinen (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Insecta Matsumurana*. 15: 3-8.
- Megerle J.C. 1802. Appendix ad catalogus insectorum, quae mense Decembris MDCCCI Viennae Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere No. 473: 1-28. [note: the work is suppressed (Opinion 1710), but *Saperda alboguttata* introduced there is available].
- Miroshnikov A.I. 1989. Novye i maloizvestnye zhuki-drovoseki (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) s Dal'nego Vostoka i sistematicheskoe polozhenie roda *Stenhomalus* White, 1855. - *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*. 68: 739-747.
- Miroshnikov A.I., Lin M. 2014. A new species of the genus *Formosotroxotus* Hayashi, 1960 from China, with additions to the description of *Agastophysis meyingae* Miroshnikov, 2014 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - *Russian Entomological Journal*. 23 (2): 117-120, 12 figs.
- Miroshnikov A.I., Bi W., Lin M. 2014. New or little-known species of the genus *Anaglyptus* Mulsant, 1839 (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) from China. - *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*. 10 (2): 255-259, pls 5-8.
- Mitra B., Chakraborti U., Mallick K., Bhaumik S., Das P. 2017. An updated list of cerambycid beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) of Assam, India. - *Records of the Zoological Survey of India*. 117 (1): 78-90.
- Mitono T. 1936. Descriptions of new species of longicorn beetles from Formosa (III, IV). - *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*. 26: 31-33, 420-425.
- Motschulsky V. de. 1858. II. Entomologie spéciale. *Insectes du Japon*. - *Études Entomologiques*. 6 [1957]: 25-41.
- Motschulsky V. de. 1860. Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie orientale et notamment des pays situés sur les bords du fleuve Amour par M.M. Schrenk, Maak, Ditmar, Voznessenski etc. déterminés et décrits par V. de Motschulsky. - In: Dr. Leopold von Schrenk's, «Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande», Saint-Petersbourg 2 (2) (Coleopteren): 77-257 + carte, pls IX-X.
- Motschulsky V. de. 1862. *Insectes du Japon*. (Continuation). - *Études Entomologiques*. 10 [1861]: 3-24.
- Mukhopadhyay P., Biswas S. 2000. *Coleoptera: Cerambycidae*. - *Zoological Survey of India, State Fauna Series 4. Fauna of Meghalaya*. 5: 41-67.
- Mulsant E. 1839. *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France. Longicornes*. Paris: Maison Libraire, Lyon: Imprimerie de Dumoulin, Ronet et Sibuet. 304 pp., 3 pls.
- Nakane T., Ohbayashi K. 1957. Notes on the genera and species of Lepturinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) with special reference to

- their male genitalia. - Scientific Reports of the Saikyo University, Natural Science and Living Science. 2 (4): 47-52.
- Neervoort van de Poll J.R.H. 1890. Two new species of the Longicorn genus *Aphrodisium*, Thomson. - Notes from the Leyden Museum. 12 (1-2): 155-158.
- Newman E. 1840. Entomological notes. - The Entomologist. 1 [1840-1842]: 1-32.
- Newman E. 1842a. *Cerambycicum insularum Manillarum Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. Proemium.* - The Entomologist. 1 (15) [1840-1842]: 243-248.
- Newman E. 1842b. *Cerambycicum insularum Manillarum Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. (Conclusio).* - The Entomologist. 1 (20) [1840-1842]: 318-324.
- Newman E. 1842c. *Cerambycicum insularum Manillarum Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. (Continuatio).* - The Entomologist. 1 (18) [1840-1842]: 288-293, 298-305.
- Newman E. 1842d. Supplementary note to the descriptive catalogue of the longicorn beetles collected in the Philippine Islands by Hugh Cuming, Esq. - The Entomologist. 1 (23) [1840-1842]: 369-371.
- Niisato T. 2007. The Himalayan species of the genus *Necydalis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Gekkan-Mushi*, Tokyo. 440: 17-24, 11 figs.
- Niisato T., Lin M. 2013. Collection list of the genus *Merionoeda* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae: Stenopterini) preserved in the Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing. - In: Lin M.-Y. & Chen C.-C. (Editors). In memory of Mr. Wenhsin Lin. Formosa Ecological Company, Taiwan: 69-83, 22 figs.
- Niisato T., Weigel A. 2006. The Himalayan species of the genus *Necydalis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae), with description of a new species. - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya II. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 491-493, 5 figs.
- Niisato T., Wakejima T. 2008. *Xylotrechus villioi* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) and its Relatives. - *Taichius*. Special Publication of the Japan Coleopterological Society, Osaka. (2): 439-465, 73 figs, 1 carte.
- Niisato T., Yokoi Y. 2008. New Records of *Merionoeda indica* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - *Elytra*, Tokyo. 36 (1): 158.
- Nonfried A.F. 1892a. Weitere Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Südasien und Neuguinea. - *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 36 (2) [1891]: 359-380.
- Nonfried A.F. 1892b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger neuen exotischen Coleopterenspezies. - *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin. 35 (2) [1891]: 257-276.
- Nonfried A.F. 1892c. Weitere Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Südasien und Neuguinea. - *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*. 36 [1891]: 359-380.
- Nonfried A.F. 1894. Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna von Ostasien und Polynesien. - *Entomologische Nachrichten*. 20: 81-83.
- Ohbayashi K. 1961. New Cerambycidae from Japan (6). - *The Entomological Review of Japan*. 13: 16-20, pl. 4.
- Ohbayashi K. 1963. Systematic notes and description of new forms in Cerambycidae from Japan. - *Fragmenta Coleopterologica*. 2: 7-10; 3: 11-12.
- Ohbayashi N. 2007. A Revision of the Genus *Formosotoxotus* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Apatophyseinae), with Description of a New Species from Sikkim. - *Elytra*, Tokyo 35 (1): 194-204, 26 figs.
- Ohbayashi N., Niisato T. 2009. Review of the *Pyrocalymma* Generic-Group sensu Hayashi & Villiers, 1997, with Descriptions of a New Genus and Two New Species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). - *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, Tokyo. (7): 139-167, 59 figs.
- Ohbayashi N. 2014. A New Genus *Gahanaspia* for *Leptura miniacea* Gahan, 1906 (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). - *Elytra*, Tokyo, New Series. 4 (1): 17-22.
- Ohbayashi N., Niisato T., Wang W., 2004. Studies on the Cerambycidae (Coleoptera) of Hubei Province, China, Part I. - *Elytra*, Tokyo 32 (2): 451-470, 19 figs.
- Ohbayashi N., Shimonura T. 1986. Two new lepturine beetles of the tribe Xylosteini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) from the Darjeeling district and Malay Peninsula. - *The Entomological Papers presented to Yoshihiko Kurosawa on the occasion of his retirement* (Tokyo): 282-290.
- Ohbayashi N., Ogawa J., Su Z.-H. 2009. Phylogenetic Analysis of the Lamiine Genus *Anoplophora* and its Relatives (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) Based on the Mitochondrial COI Gene. - *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, Tokyo. (7): 309-324, 2 figs.
- Ohbayashi N., Lin M., Yamasako J. 2016. Revision of the *Caraphiini*, New Tribe (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lepturinae). - *Zootaxa*, Auckland. 4084 (2): 187-217, 139 figs. Magnolia Press, New Zealand.
- Olivier A. G. 1795-1800: *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes. Avec leur caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Tome quatrième.* Paris: de Lanneau, 519 pp. +72 pls. [note: each genus is separately paginated: No. 66. *Prione*. *Prionus* (41 pp.); No. 67. *Capricorne*. *Cerambyx* (132 pp.); No. 68. *Saperde*. *Saperda* (41 pp.); No. 69. *Stencore*. *Stenocorus* (30 pp.); No. 70. *Callidie*. *Callidium* (72 pp.); No. 71. *Spondyle*. *Spondylis* (4 pp.); No. 72. *Calope*. *Calopus* (4 pp.); No. 73. *Lepture*. *Leptura* (34 pp.); No. 74. *Nécydale*. *Necydalis* (10 pp.); No. 74 bis. *Cucuje*. *Cucujus* (10 pp.); No. 75. *Donacie*. *Donacia* (12 pp.); No. 75 bis. *Lupère*. *Luperus* (4 pp.); No. 76. *Clai-ron*. *Clerus* (18 pp.); No. 76 bis. *Nécrobie*. *Necrobia* (6 pp.); No. 77. *Bostriche*. *Bostrichus* (18 pp.); No. 78. *Scolyte*. *Scolytus* (14 pp.); No. 79. *Bruche*. *Bru-chus* (24 pp.); No. 80. *Macrocéphale*. *Macrocephalus* (16 pp.)] [No. 66. *Prione*. *Prionus*: 41 pp. and No. 67. *Capricorne*: 1-80 issued in 1795, other pages issued in 1800].
- Olivier A.G. 1797. *Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par ordre des matières, par une société de gens de lettres, de savans et d'artistes; précédée d'un vocabulaire universel, servant de table pour tout l'ouvrage, ornée des portraits de Mm. Diderot et d'Alembert, premiers éditeurs de l'Encyclopédie. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Histoire Naturelle, Insectes.* Paris, Plomteux, Liège, Panckocke Libr. 7 (2): 369-827.
- Özdikmen H. 2011. The first attempt on subgeneric composition of *Chlorophorus* Chevrolat, 1863 with four new subgenera (Col.: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). - *Munis Entomology & Zoology*. 6 (2): 535-539, 5 figs.
- Özdikmen H. 2012. Naked lists of Turkish Cerambycoidea and Chrysomeloidea (Coleoptera). - *Munis Entomology & Zoology*. 7 (1): 51-108.
- Parry F.J.S. 1844. A decade of new Coleoptera Assam. - *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*. 14: 454.
- Parry F.J.S. 1845. A decade, or description of ten new species of Coleoptera, from the Kasya Hills, near the boundary of the Assam District. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 4 [1845-1847]: 84-87.

- Pascoe F.P. 1856. Description of new genera and species of Asiatic longicorn Coleoptera. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 42-48, pl. XVI.
- Pascoe F.P. 1857a. Description of new genera and species of Asiatic longicorn Coleoptera. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 49-50 [note: in part iv, January 1857].
- Pascoe F.P. 1857b. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part II. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 89-112, 2 pls. [note: part iv, April 1857].
- Pascoe F.P. 1858. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part III. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (2) 4 [1856-1858]: 236-266. [note: pp. 236-256, part vi, January 1858; pp. 257-266 part vii April 1858].
- Pascoe F.P. 1859. On new genera and species of longicorn Coleoptera. Part IV. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (2) 5 [1859-1861]: 12-32, 33-61, pl. II. [note: pp. 12-32, part i, February 1859; pp. 33-61, part ii, May 1959].
- Pascoe F.P. 1860. Notices of new or little known genera and species of Coleoptera. - Journal of Entomology. 1: 36-64.
- Pascoe F.P. 1862. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part III. - Journal of Entomology. 1: 319-370.
- Pascoe F. P. 1863. Notes on the Australian longicornia, with description of sixty new species. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 3 (1): 526-570.
- Pascoe F.P. 1864a. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London (3) 3: 1-96. [ note: pp. 97-224 (1865); pp. 225-336 (1866); pp. 337-464 (1867); pp. 465-496 (1868); pp. 497-552 (1869); pp. 553-712 (1869), 24 pls.]
- Pascoe F.P. 1864b. Additions to the longicornia of South Africa, including a few species from Old Calabar and Madagascar. - Journal of Entomology. 2 [1863-1866]: 270-291, pl. 13.
- Pascoe F.P. 1865. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (3) 3: 97-224.
- Pascoe F.P. 1866. Catalogue of longicorn Coleoptera, collected in the Island of Penang by James Lamb, Esq. (Part II.). Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1866: 504-536, pls XLI-XLIII.
- Pascoe F.P. 1867a. Characters of some new genera of the coleopterous family Cerambycidae. - Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (3) 19: 307-319.
- Pascoe F.P. 1867b. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A.R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (3) 3: 337-464.
- Pascoe F. P. 1864c. Descriptions of some new Australian longicornia. - Journal of Entomology. 2 [1863-1866]: 223-245.
- Pascoe F.P. 1867c. Diagnostic characters of some new genera and species of Prionidae. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (3) 19: 410-413.
- Pascoe F.P. 1869. Longicornia Malayana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. (3) 3: 497-552, 553-710, 24 pls.
- Pascoe F.P. 1871. Description of new genera and species of longicorns, including three new subfamilies. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. (4) 8: 268-281.
- Pascoe F.P. 1888. On some new longicorn Coleoptera. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 4: 491-513.
- Perroud B. P. 1855a. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues et création de quelques nouveaux genres dans la famille des longicornes. II. - Mélanges Entomologiques. 3: 45-81.
- Perroud B. P. 1855b. Description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues et création de quelques nouveaux genres dans la famille des longicornes. II. - Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon. 2: 327-364, 365-401.
- Perez Arcas L. 1874. Especies nuevas ó críticas de la fauna española. - Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. 3: 111-155, pls. i-iii.
- Pesarini C., Sabbadini A. 1997. Notes on new or poorly known species of Asian Cerambycidae (Insecta, Coleoptera). - Il Naturalista Valtellinese. Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Morbegno. 7: 95-129, 6 figs, 4 pls.
- Pic M. 1902a. Espèces ou variétés présumées nouvelles provenant de Chine. Pp. 28-32. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 4ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 36 pp.
- Pic M. 1902b: Petite contribution à la faune du Tonkin septentrional. Pp. 33-35. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 4ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 36 pp.
- Pic M. 1903a. Contribution à la faune du Tonkin. Pp. 28-31. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 4ème cahier, 2ème partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 37 pp.
- Pic M. 1903b. Diagnoses préliminaires de longicornes du Yun Nam. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 39: 121.
- Pic M. 1907. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 23: 134-135, 151-152.
- Pic M. 1908. Nouveaux longicornes de la Chine méridionale. Pp. 14-18. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 7ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 24 pp.
- Pic M. 1911. Longicornes de Chine en partie nouveaux. Pp. 19-21. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 8ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher): Imprimerie Bussière. 24 pp.
- Pic M. 1912. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 28: 13-16, 93-94.
- Pic M. 1913. Descriptions de 29 espèces et de plusieurs variétés. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 5: 7-20.
- Pic M. 1915. Nouveautés de diverses familles. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 13: 2-13.
- Pic M. 1916a. Un nouveau genre de longicorne de Chine. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 32: 2.
- Pic M. 1916b. Notes et descriptions abrégées diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 17: 2-8.
- Pic M. 1916c. Nouveau cerambycide d'Asie (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. 1916: 141.
- Pic M. 1916d. Longicornes asiatiques. Pp. 12-19. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des longicornes. 10ème cahier, 1ère partie. Saint-Amand (Cher), Imprimerie Bussière, 20 pp.
- Pic M. 1917. Descriptions abrégées diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques 24: 2-24.
- Pic M. 1918a. Courtes descriptions diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 27: 1-24.
- Pic M. 1918b: Courtes descriptions diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 28: 1-24.



- Pic M. 1919. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 31: 11-28.
- Pic M. 1920. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 32: 1-28.
- Pic M. 1922a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 36: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1922b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 37: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1923a. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 39: 7-8, 11-12, 15-16.
- Pic M. 1923b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 38: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1923c. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 39: 3-32.
- Pic M. 1923d. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 40: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1924a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges - Exotico-Entomologiques. 41: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1924b. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 39 [=40]: 24, 30-32.
- Pic M. 1924c. Nouveaux longicornes de Chine (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1924: 79.
- Pic M. 1925a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 43: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1925b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 44: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1925c. Séance du 24 juin 1925. Nouveaux Longicornes asiatiques. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris [1925]: 188-189.
- Pic M. 1925d. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 41: 3-4, 15-16.
- Pic M. 1925e. Séance du 22 avril 1925. Nouveaux Longicornes asiatiques [Col.]. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris [1925]: 137-139.
- Pic M. 1926a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 45: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1926b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 46: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1926c. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 47: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1926d. Remarques critiques, synonymies et diagnoses (Col.). - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. 51: 451-455.
- Pic M. 1926e. Nouveaux coléoptères du globe. - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France. 51: 235-238.
- Pic M. 1926f. Nouveaux Coléoptères du Tonkin. III. - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris 51 (1): 143-144.
- Pic M. 1927. Coléoptères de l'Indochine. Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 49: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1928a. Notes et descriptions. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 51: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1928b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 52: 1-32.
- Pic M. 1928c. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 44: 16.
- Pic M. 1929. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 53: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1930a. Coléoptères asiatiques nouveaux. - Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae. 8: 58-59.
- Pic M. 1930b. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 56: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1931a. Cérambycides paléartiques et "prépaléartiques". - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, 1931: 257-259.
- Pic M. 1931b. Sur le genre *Tibetobia* Friv. et quelques autres lamieus. - Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt. 5: 48-49.
- Pic M. 1932. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 60: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1934a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 63: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1934b. Nouveautés asiatiques. - Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes. 11 (3): 33-40.
- Pic M. 1934c. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 64: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1935. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 66: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1936a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 67: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1936b. Nouveaux Coléoptères exotiques. - Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris. 61: 298-300.
- Pic M. 1937a. Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges - Exotico-Entomologiques. 69: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1937b. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux (Suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne 53 (467): 4.
- Pic M. 1938. Descriptions de coléoptères et notes synonymiques. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France. 43: 121-124.
- Pic M. 1939a. Nouveautés et observations sur divers Coléoptères. - In: VII. Internationaler Kongress für Entomologie (Systematik und Tiergeographie). 1: 342-344.
- Pic M. 1939b. Mutations et Nouveautés diverses. - Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques. 71: 1-36.
- Pic M. 1943a. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 59: 1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1943b. Opuscula martialia IX. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. Numéro Spécial. 9: 1-16.
- Pic M. 1944a. Opuscula martialia XIII. - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne, Numéro spécial. 13: 1-16.
- Pic M. 1944b. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 60: 5-8, 1-2, 5-8, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1945. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 61: 1-4, 10-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1946. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 62: 1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1949. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 65: 1-4, 9-12, 13-16.
- Pic M. 1950. Nouveaux Clytini asiatiques. - Longicornia 1: 507-509.
- Pic M. 1953. Coléoptères du globe (suite). - L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne. 69: 2-4, 5-8, 9-12, 14-16.
- Plavilstshikov N.N. 1927. Über neue Bockkäfer-Varietäten (Col., Cerambycidae). - Entomologische Blätter. 23: 105-109.
- Plavilstshikov N.N. 1934. Cerambycidae III. Teil. Cerambycinae: Cerambycini III. (Callichromina, Rosaliina, Callidiina). - Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Heft 112. Troppau: Edmund Reitter's Nachf. Emmerich Reitter, 230 pp.
- Plavilstshikov N.N. 1936. Fauna SSSR. Nasekomye zhestokrylye. T. XXI. Zhuki-drovoseki (ch. 1). Moskva-Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 612 + [1] pp.
- Podaný Č. 1964. Monographie des Genus *Pachyta* Zett. (Col., Cerambycidae). - Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne. 34: 42-54.
- Podaný Č. 1971. Studien über Callichromini der palaearktischen und orientalischen Region (II). - Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem staatlichen Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden. 38 (8): 253-313, 6 pls.
- Quedenfeldt F.O.G. 1888. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Koloepieren-Fauna von Cenral-Africa nach den Ergebnissen der Lieutenant Wissman'schen Kassai-Expedition 1883-1836. - Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 32: 155-219.
- Quentin R.M., Villiers A. 1981. Les Macrotomini de l'ancien monde (région éthiopienne exclue), genera et catalogue raisonné (Col. Cerambycidae Prioninae). - Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. (N. S.) 17 (1): 359-393.
- Redtenbacher L. 1844. [new taxa]. In: Kollar V. & Redtenbacher L.: Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl von Huegel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir u. das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. Pp. 393-564. In: Hügel K. F. von.

- (ed.): Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Vierter Band. Zweite Abtheilung. Stuttgart: Hallbergerischer Verlag, pp. 244-586 pp. [1844]; 587-865 + [6] pp., 31 pls, 1 map [1848].
- Reitter E. 1913. Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. IV. Band. [1912]. Stuttgart: K. G. Lutz' Verlag, 236 pp., pl. 129-152.
- Ren C., Chen L., Li Z. 2016. Comparative morphology study of the male genitalia of the genus *Aegosoma* from China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), with a new record species. - *Zoological Systematics*. 41 (4): 415-426, 47 figs.
- Retzius A.J. 1783. Caroli De Geer genera et species insectorum et generalissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, latine quand. partem reddidit, et terminologiam insecrotum Linneanam addidit. Lipsiae: Cruse, vi + 220 pp.
- Richter G. 1876. Ueber die Kaffe-Kultur in Ostindien, speziell in Kury. - *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Karlsruhe*. 7: 232-250.
- Rigout J. 1988. Batocerini 1: Batocera. - *Les Coléoptères du Monde*. 1: 5-63, 30 pls. Sciences Nat, Venette.
- Ritsema C. 1881a: Description of a new species of the longicorn genus *Praonetha*, Pasc. *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 3: 15-16.
- Ritsema C. 1881b. Three new species of sumatran longicorn coleoptera from the collection of the Sumatra-Expedition. - *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 3: 151-157.
- Ritsema C. 1906. Note VII. A new Longicorn Beetle from Sumatra. - *Notes from the Leyden Museum*. 28 (1-2): 137-138.
- Saha S., Özdikmen H., Biswas M.K., Raychaudhuri D. 2013. Exploring Flat Faced Longhorn Beetles (Cerambycidae: Lamiinae) from the Reserve Forests of Dooars, West Bengal, India. - *Psyche*, Hindawi Publishing Corporation 2013, Article ID 737193: 1-8, 5 figs.
- Sajan K.C., Rajkumar K.C., Bhanubhakta A. 2020. First record of *Prionomma bigibbosum* (coleoptera: cerambycidae) from Nepal. *Bionotes*. 22 (4): 214-215.**
- Sama G. 1991. Note sulla nomenclatura dei Cerambycidae della regione mediterranea (Coleoptera). - *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*. 123: 121-128.
- Sama G. 2006. Preliminary report on the Cerambycidae of the United Arab Emirates, with the description of a new species belonging to a new subgenus (Insecta Coleoptera Cerambycidae). - *Quaderni di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*. 23: 173-178.
- Sama G. 2008. Preliminary note on the cerambycid fauna of North Africa with the description of new taxa (Insecta Coleoptera Cerambycidae). - *Quaderno di Studi e Notizie di Storia Naturale della Romagna*. 27: 217-245.
- Saunders W.W. 1839. Description of six new East Indian Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 3: 176-179.
- Say T. 1827. Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*. 5 [1825-1827]: 237-284, 293-304.
- Saunders W.W. 1839. Description of six new East Indian Coleoptera. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*. 3: 176-179.
- Schönherr C.J. 1817. *Synonyma Insectorum, oder Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insekten: nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum etc. geordnet. Erster Band. Eleutherata oder Käfer. Dritter Theil. Hispania. Molorchus*. Uppsala: Em. Bruzelius. xi + 506 pp.
- Schreber I.C.D. 1759: *Novae species insectorum. Halae Magdeburgicae: Schneider*. 16 pp., 1 pl.
- Schröter J.S. 1776. *Abhandlungen über verschiedene Gegenstände der Naturgeschichte*. Halle, J. J. Gebauer & J. J. Gebauer 1: i-xxiv + 1-496.
- Schwarzer B. 1925a. *Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae, Col.) (Subfamilie Cerambycinae)*. - *Entomologische Blätter*. 21: 20-30.
- Schwarzer B. 1925b. *Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae, Col.) (Subfamilie Lamiinae.) (Fortsetzung.)*. - *Entomologische Blätter*. 21: 58-68.
- Schwarzer B. 1925c: *Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute (Cerambycidae, Col.) (Subfamilie Lamiinae)*. - *Entomologische Blätter*. 21: 145-154.
- Schwarzer B. 1926. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden*. - *Entomologische Mitteilungen*. 15: 6-14.
- Schwarzer B. 1930. *Spolia Mentawiensia. - Longicornia. Treubia*. 12: 121-128.
- Schwarzer B. 1931. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Ins. Col.)*. - *Senckenbergiana, Frankfurt am Main*. 13: 59-78, 35 figs.
- Scopoli J.A. 1763. *Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates. Methodo linnaeana. Vindobonae: Ioannis Thomae Trattner, xxxii + 420 + [4] pp., 3 pls.*
- Seidlitz G.C.M. von. 1891. *Gattungen pp. 129-160, Arten pp. 549-914*. - In: *Fauna Transsylvanica. Die Kaefer (Coleoptera) Siebenbürgens. Königsberg: Hartungsche Verlagsdruckerei, [12] + lvi + 192 + 914 pp., 1 pl. [issued in parts: pp. i-xl, Gattungen 1-48, Arten 1-240 in 1888; pp. xli-lvi, Gattungen 49-128, Arten 241-544 in 1889; pp. xlix-lvi, Gattungen 129-192, Arten 545-914 in 1891]*.
- Semenov A.P., Plavilstshikov N. 1936. *Description de quelques cérambycides nouveaux du Tibet et de la Mongolie*. - *Eos, Revista Española de Entomología*. 11: 389-394.
- Semenov A.P., Plavilstshikov N. 1937. *Sur un nouveau genre de la famille des Cerambycidae (Col.) provenant des montagnes de la Mongolie méridionale*. - *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*. 42: 252-253.
- Shabliovsky V. 1936. *K izucheniyu fauny zhukov-drovosekov Ussuriyskoy oblasti*. - *Vestnik Dal'nevostochnogo Filiala Akademii Nauk*. 19: 184-187.
- Sharp D. 1905. *The genus Crioccephalus*. - *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London 1905 [1905-1906]*: 145-164.
- Skale A., Weigel A. 2012. *Systematik, Taxonomie und Faunistik der Apomecynini der orientalischen und australischen Region (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). Revision der Gattung Sybra Pascoe, 1865 und Anmerkungen zu weiteren Gattungen, Teil 3*. - *Vernate*. 31: 477-499, 8 pls.
- Stephens J.F. 1832. *Pp. 367-413. In: Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities, food, and economy, as far as practicable. Mandibulata. Volume IV. London: Baldwin & Cradock, 413 + [1] pp., pls XX-XXIII. [issued in parts, pp. 1-366 in 1831; pp. 367-413 in 1832]*.
- Strand E. 1942. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica X*. - *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica*. 11: 386-402.
- Švácha P., Lawrence J.F. 2014. *Arthropoda: Insecta: Coleoptera. Volume 3: Morphology and Systematics (Phytophaga)*. 2.3

- Disteniidae J. Thomson, 1861. - In: Walter de Gruyter, Handbook of Zoology 3: i-xii + 1-676, 59 figs. Edited by Richard A.B. Leschen & Rolf G. Beutel
- Swainson W., Shuckard W.E. 1840. On the History and Natural Arrangement of Insects. Longman, Brown, Green & Longman's Paternoster Row, London: iv + 1-406.
- Tachi A., Shima H. 2006. Insect Type Specimens in the Collection of the Biosystematics Laboratory, Graduate School of Social and Cultural Studies, Kyushu University, Fukuoka. - Bulletin of the Kyushu University Museum, Fukuoka. 4: 1-38.
- Thomson J. 1857a. Description de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection. Pp. 291-320. - In: Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier. Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp., XXI pls.
- Thomson J. 1857b. Diagnoses de cérambycides nouveaux ou peu connus de ma collection qui seront décrits prochainement. Pp. 169-193. - In: Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier. Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp., XXI pls.
- Thomson J. 1857c. Essai monographique sur le groupe des tetraophthalmites, de la famille des cérambycides (longicornes). Pp. 45-67. - In: Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier. Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp.
- Thomson J. 1857d. Synopsis des Stibara de ma collection. Pp. 139-147. - In: Archives Entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares. Tome premier. Paris: Bureau du Trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. 514 + [1] pp., XXI pls.
- Thomson J. 1858. Deuxième Partie. Insects. I. Ordre Coléoptères. Pp. 30-343. In: Voyage au Gabon. Histoire naturelle des insectes et des arachnides recueillis pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. Le Comte de Mnischek et James Thomson, précédée de l'histoire du voyage par J. Thomson; Arachnide par H. Lucas. - Archives Entomologiques. 2: 1-469 + 14 1 [2] pp., XV pls.
- Thomson J. 1859. Arcana naturae ou recueil d'histoire naturelle. Paris: Baillière. 2 + 132 pp., 13 pls.
- Thomson J. 1860. Essai d'une classification de la famille des cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille. Paris: chez l'auteur [James Thomson] et au bureau du trésorier de la Société entomologique de France. xvi + 1-128.
- Thomson J. 1861. Essai d'une classification de la famille des cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille. Paris: chez l'auteur [James Thomson] et au bureau du trésorier de la Société entomologique de France, pp. 129-396, 3 pls.
- Thomson J. 1864. Systema cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes. Pp. 1-352. Liège: H. Dessain, 578 pp.
- Thomson J. 1865. Systema Cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des cérambycides et familles limitrophes. Pp. 353-578. Liège: H. Dessain. 578 pp.
- Thomson J. 1868. Matériaux pour servir à une révision des lamites (Cérambycides, Col.). - Physis Recueil d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 2 (6): 146-200.
- Thomson J. 1877. Typi cerambycidarum musei Thomsoniani. - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (3) 5 (40): 249-279.
- Thomson J. 1878. Typi cerambycidarum (3e mémoire). - Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, Paris. (3) 6 (41): 45-68.
- Thomson J. 1879. [Description de deux nouveaux coléoptères de la famille des longicornes]. - Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1879: lvi-lvii.
- Thunberg C.P. 1787. Donationis Thunbergianae 1785 continuatio I. Museum naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis, pars III, 33-42 pp.
- Thunberg C.P. 1787 (praes.). Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsalensis. Cujus partem quartam. Publico examini subijcit P. Bjerkén. Upsaliae: Joh. Edman, [2] + [43], 44-58 pp., 1 pl.
- Tippmann F.F. 1953. Lamiinen mit Interferenz-Farbenspiel (Col., Cerambycidae, subfam. Lamiinae). - Entomologische Blätter. 49: 148-153.
- Vigors N.A. 1826. Descriptions of some rare, interesting, or hitherto uncharacterised subjects of zoology. - Zoological Journal. 2: 234-241, 510-516.
- Viktora P. 2015. New species of Clytini Mulsant, 1839 from the Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae). - Folia Heyrovskyana, Praha (Series A). 22 (2-4) [2014]: 148-179, 30 figs.
- Villiers A., Chûjô M. 1966a. Coleoptera of East Nepal Arranged by Michio Chûjô. 13. Famille Cerambycidae. - Journal of the College of Arts and Sciences, Chiba University 4 (4): 550-552, 2 figs.
- Villiers A., Chûjô M. 1966b. Coleoptera of east Nepal. 13. Famille Cerambycidae. - Journal of the College of Arts and Science, Chiba University. 4 (4): 533-557.
- Vives E. 2003. Notes on Lepturinae (IX) New and interesting Lepturinae from South East Asia (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). - Les Cahiers Magellanes 31: 1-16, 9 figs.
- Vives E., Bentanachs C.J., Chew K.F.S. 2008. Notes sur les Callichromatini asiatiques (II). Nouveaux genres et espèces de Callichromatini du nord du Bornéo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Callichromatini). - Les Cahiers Magellanes. 76: 1-23, 36 figs.
- Vives E., Huang J. 2010. Leptura lavinia Gahan, 1906, a species of the subfamily Lepturinae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae) new to Chinese fauna. - Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica. 35 (1): 218-219, 5 figs.
- Vives E., Niisato T. 2006. A new Formosotoxotus Hayashi, from eastern Nepal (Col., Cerambycidae). - Lambillionea. 106: 273-275.
- Vollenhoven S.C.S. van. 1871a. Quelques espèces nouvelles de Curculionites et de Longicornes. - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam. 14 [1870]: 101-112, pls 4-5.
- Vollenhoven S.C.S. van. 1871b. Les batocérides du Musée de Leyde. - Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 14: 211-220, pl. 9.
- Wang W.-K. 1997. New records of Longicorn Beetles in China (Lamiinae, Cerambycidae, Coleoptera). - Journal of Southwest Agricultural University, Chongqing. 19 (5): 438-441.
- Waterhouse C.O. 1884. On the Coleopterous Genus Macrotoma. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London. (5) 14 (84): 376-387.
- Waterhouse G.R. 1840. Descriptions of two new coleopterous insects, from the collection of Sir Patrick Walker. - The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London. 2: 225-229.
- Weber F. 1801. Observationes entomologicae, continentis novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones. - Kiliae. 116 pp.

- Weigel A. 2006. Checklist and Bibliography of Longhorn Beetles from Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya II. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 495-510.
- Weigel A. 2010. [taxa from Afghanistan, Pakistan, Himalayan part of India, Nepal, and Bhutan] - In: I. Löbl & A. Smetana A. (ed.): Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Vol. 6. Chrysomeloidea. Stenstrup: Apollo Books, 924 pp.
- Weigel A. 2012. Beitrag zur Bockkäferfauna von Arunachal Pradesh (Indien) mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art aus der Gattung *Acalolepta* Pascoe, 1858 (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya IV. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 405-411, 2 figs, pls XXV-XXXIII.
- Weigel A. 2018. Neue Arten der Gattung *Morimopsis* Thomson, 1857 aus dem Himalaya und Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Morimopsidius* Breuning, 1948 (Insecta: Coleoptera, Cerambycidae: Lamiinae). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya VI. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 509-520, 29 figs.
- Weigel A., Holzschuh C. 2009. Die *Exocentrus*-Arten Nepals (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Acanthocinini). - In: Matthias Hartmann & J. Weipert (Editors). Biodiversität und Naturlausstattung im Himalaya III. Verein der Freunde und Förderer des Naturkundemuseums Erfurt e. V.: 411-421, 4 cartes, pls XV-XVI.
- Westwood J.O. 1848. A selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. - Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. William Smith, London: 1-88, 42 pls.
- Westwood J.O. 1866: Exhibitions, January. - Journal of Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London. (3) 2: 133-134.
- White A. 1846. Description of four apparently new species of longicorn beetles in the collection of the British Museum. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 18: 47-49.
- White A. 1853. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part VII. Longicornia I. London: Taylor and Francis, pp. 1-174, 4 pls.
- White A. 1855. Catalogue of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part VIII. Longicornia II. London: Taylor and Francis, pp. 175-412.
- White A. 1858a. Descriptions of some apparently unrecorded species of longicorn beetles, belonging to the genera *Phrissoma*, *Nyphona*, & c. - The Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 3 (2): 264-276. check
- White A. 1858b. Descriptions of *Monohammus* Bowringii, *Batocera* Una, and other Longicorn Coleoptera, apparently as yet unrecorded. - The Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. 26: 398-413, pl. LIII, figs 1-7.
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1819. Neue Käfer aus Bengalen und Java. - Zoologisches Magazin. 1 (3): 157-183.
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1821: [new taxa]. In: Wiedemann C.R.W. & Germar E.F.: Neue exotische Käfer. - Magazin der Entomologie. 4: 107-183.
- Wiedemann C.R.W. 1823. Zweihundert neue Käfer von Java, Bengalen und dem Vorgebirge der Guten Hoffnung. - Zoologisches Magazin. 2 (1): 1-135.
- Yamasako J. 2017. A New Species of the Genus *Eupogoniopsis* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae) from Taiwan. - Special Bulletin of the Coleopterological Society of Japan. (1): 243-246, 12 figs.
- Yokoyama H. 1971. The Cerambycidae from Ryukyu and Satsunan Islands, II. (Coleoptera). - The Entomological Review of Japan. 23: 93-101.